

Westinghouse Electric Company LLC Hematite Decommissioning Project 3300 State Road P Festus, MO 63028 USA

ATTN: Document Control Desk Director, Office of Federal and State Materials and Environmental Management Programs U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington, DC 20555-0001

Direct tel:314-810-3353E-mail:pallagke@westinghouse.comOur ref:HEM-17-70Date:November 29, 2017

Subject: Westinghouse Hematite Decommissioning Project - Request for NRC Review of Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5, Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1 (License No. SNM-00033, Docket No. 070-00036)

The purpose of this letter is to provide for the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) review of Final Status Survey Final Report (FSSFR) Volume 3, Chapter 5, Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1.

The NRC provided feedback during recurring weekly publicly noticed teleconferences in regards to the application of the WRS Test when applied to the Three Stratum approach. Westinghouse and the NRC discussed the path forward and resolution of the NRC comments. As such, Revision 3 to FSSFR Volume 3 Chapter 1 implemented the resolution of the comments {ML17046A005}. Revision 1 of FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 3 implements Revision 3 to FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1 within the release record.

Attachment 1 contains FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1. Attachment 2 contains a track change version for ease of review. Attachment 3 contains a revision matrix for ease of review.

Please contact me at 314-810-3353, should you have questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Jano Spring

Kenneth E. Pallagi Licensing Manager, Hematite Decommissioning Project

NM 5520

© 2017 Westinghouse Electric Company LLC All Rights Reserved HEM-17-70 November 29, 2017 Page 2 of 2

- Attachment: 1) Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5, Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1 (HDP-RPT-FSS-207 Revision 1)
  - 2) Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5, Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1 (HDP-RPT-FSS-207 Revision 1) Track Change Version
  - 3) Revision Matrix for FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, Revision 1
- cc: V. J. Kelmeckis, Westinghouse S. S. Koenick, NRC/DUWP/MDB J. A. Smith, NRC/DUWP/MDB

# **Attachment 1**

# Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5, Revision 1

Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1

Westinghouse Electric Company LLC, Hematite Decommissioning Project

Docket No. 070-00036

Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3 © 2017 Westinghouse Electric Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.



# **Final Status Survey Report**

# **Hematite Decommissioning Project**

# Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5

TITLE:

Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

**REVISION:** 

EFFECTIVE DATE: NOV 2 9 2017

1

**Approvals:** 

Author:

Kenneth E. Pallagi Date

11/29/17

Owner/Manager:

W. Clark Evers

Date

HDP-RPT-FSS-207 **Revision** 1

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page i of viii	

REVISION LOG		
Revision No. Effect. Date Revision		
0 11/16/2016	Revision 0 is the initial issuance of the Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14.	
1 See Cover Page	The NRC provided feedback during recurring weekly publicly noticed teleconferences in regards to the application of the WRS Test when applied to the Three Stratum approach. Westinghouse and the NRC discussed the path forward and resolution of the NRC comments. Revision 3 to FSSFR Volume 3 Chapter 1 implemented the resolution of the comments. Revision 1 of this Survey Area Release Record implements Revision 3 to FSSFR Volume 3 Chapter 1 within this report.	
	Additionally, minor formatting and editorial changes have been made to align this survey area release record with subsequent survey area release records submitted to the NRC.	

Hematite Decommissioning Project		FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
		Revision: 1	age ii of viii
		Table of Contents	
	EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.0	REPO	RT BACKGROUND	1
2.0	HDP S	SITE, LSA AND SURVEY UNIT DESCRIPTION	
	2.1	HDP Site Description	
	2.2	LSA Configuration	
	2.3	LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 Survey Unit Description and Configurat	ion2
3.0	UIST	ORY OF OPERATIONS	
5.0	<b>3</b> .1	Radioactive Materials in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14	
	3.2	Reuse Soil Disposition and Characterization	
	3.3	Remediation and RASS Phase of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14	
	5.5	3.3.1 Remedial Actions	
		3.3.2 In Process Remedial Action Support Surveys	
		3.3.3 Nuclear Criticality Safety (NCS) Borings	
		3.3.4 Groundwater Monitoring Wells	
		3.3.5 Subterranean Piping	
		3.3.6 Characterization Core Bores	
		3.3.7 Remedial Action Support Survey for FSS Design	
		3.3.8 Isolation and Control.	
		3.3.9 Surveillance Following FSS	
		3.3.10 Backfill of Survey Units	
		3.3.11 Groundwater Monitoring	
4.0	IGAI	RELEASE CRITERIA	
		L STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-13	
5.0	5.1	FSS Plan Design Requirements	
	5.1	5.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas	
		5.1.2 DCGL <sub>W</sub>	
		5.1.3 GWS Coverage	
		5.1.4 Instrumentation	
		5.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC)	
		5.1.6 Investigation Action Level.	
		5.1.7 LSA 10-13 FSS Design Summary	
<u> </u>			
6.0		L STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTION LSA 10-13	
	6.1	Gamma Walkover Survey	
		6.1.1 Instrumentation	
	60	6.1.2 GWS Performance	
	6.2	Soil Sampling	

Hematite DecommissioningFSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		Land Survey Area 10,	
Projec	-	Revision: 1	Page iii of viii
	6	5.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-13	
		Biased Soil Sampling.	
		udgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99	
		Quality Control Soil Sampling	
7.0		STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-13	
/.0		Gamma Walkover Survey	
		1.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-13	
		1.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-13	
		Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13	
		2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13	
		2.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13	
		2.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-13	
		2.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-13	
		<ul><li>2.5 Biased Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13</li></ul>	
		2.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-13	
		2.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-13	
		Fot Spot Assessment LSA 10-13	
8.0		EVALUATION LSA 10-13	
9.0		AN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-13	
		Remedial Actions During FSS	
	9.2 A	Adjustments to Scan MDC Calulations	
10.0	DATA (	QUALITY ASSESSMENT	
	10.1 I	Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-13	
11.0	SURVE	ILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS	47
12.0	CONCL	LUSION LSA 10-13	
13.0	FINAL	STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-14	
	13.1 F	SS Plan Design Requirements	
	1	3.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas	
	1	3.1.2 DCGL <sub>W</sub>	
	1	3.1.3 GWS Coverage	
		3.1.4 Instrumentation	
	1	3.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration	
	1	3.1.6 Investigation Action Level	
	1	3.1.7 LSA 10-14 FSS Design Summary	
14.0	FINAL	STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTION LSA 10-14	
	14.1 (	Gamma Walkover Survey	
		4.1.1 Instrumentation	
		4.1.2 GWS Performance	
		Soil Sampling	
	1	4.2.1 Systematic Soil Sampling Summary	

Hematite Decommissioning FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		and Survey Area 10,
Project		Page iv of viii
14 14	14.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-14         13         Biased Soil Sampling         14.4         Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99         14.5         Quality Control Soil Sampling	
	NAL STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-14	
15	Gamma Walkover Survey	
	15.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-14	
14	<ul><li>15.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-14</li><li>5.2 Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14</li></ul>	
1.	15.2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
	15.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
	15.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-14	
	15.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-14	
	15.2.5 Biased Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
	15.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-14	
	15.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-14	
15	5.3 Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-14	
16.0 AI	LARA EVALUATION LSA 10-14	
17.0 FS	S PLAN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-14	
17	7.1 Remedial Actions During FSS	
17	7.2 Adjustments to Scan MDC Calulations	
18.0 D	ATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT	
18	B.1 Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-14	
19.0 S	URVEILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS	
20.0 C	ONCLUSION LSA 10-14	
21.0 R	EFERENCES	
22.0 A	PPENDICES	

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page v of viii	

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1, Summary of Final RASS Results for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-1418
Table 4-1, Adjusted Soil DCGL <sub>w</sub> s by CSM21
Table 5-1, Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-1323
Table 5-2, FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-13
Table 6-1, Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-13
Table 6-2, FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-13
Table 7-1, GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-13
Table 7-2, LSA 10-13 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)34
Table 7-3, Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-13
Table 7-4, LSA 10-13 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values38
Table 9-1, Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-1341
Table 10-1, Retrospective Sample Size Verification for LSA 10-13
Table 12-1, LSA 10-13 SOF and Dose Summation    47
Table 13-1, Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-1449
Table 13-2, FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-14    50
Table 14-1, Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-14
Table 14-2, FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-14
Table 15-1, GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-14
Table 15-2, LSA 10-14 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)60
Table 15-3, Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-14
Table 15-4, LSA 10-14 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values64
Table 17-1, Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-1467
Table 18-1, Retrospective Sample Size Verification for LSA 10-14    70
Table 20-1, LSA 10-14 SOF and Dose Summation    73

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page vi of viii	

# LIST OF FIGURES

	-
Figure 2-1, HDP Land Survey Areas	
Figure 2-2, Final Configuration of Land Survey Area 10 and Survey Units	
Figure 2-3, Final Configuration of Land Survey Areas and Survey Units	5
Figure 3-1, Early Stage of Remedial Excavation in South Burial Pit Area (2012)	6
Figure 3-2, Burial Pit Becoming Clearly Visible after Overburden Removal (LSA 10-14)	7
Figure 3-3, Example of Burial Pit Soil Discoloration	8
Figure 3-4, Example of Unearthed Trash and Debris in the Burial Pit Area	9
Figure 3-5, LSA 10-13 Depth of Excavation Map	10
Figure 3-6, LSA 10-14 Depth of Excavation Map	11
Figure 3-7, NCS Core Bore Locations in LSA 10-13	13
Figure 3-8, NCS Core Bore Locations in LSA 10-14	14
Figure 3-9, Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-13	16
Figure 3-10, Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-14	16
Figure 3-11, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 for Prepared RASS FSS Design	17
Figure 3-12, Isolation and Control of Area Containing LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14	19
Figure 6-1, LSA 10-13 Systematic Soil Sample Locations	27
Figure 7-1, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-13	30
Figure 7-2, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-13 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)	31
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)	35
Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations	36
Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-13	39
Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-13	45
Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations	53
Figure 14-3, EMC Investigation Area within LSA 10-14	59
Figure 15-1, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14	56
Figure 15-2, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)	57
Figure 15-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-14 (SOF parameter)	61
Figure 15-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-14 Systematic Measurement Locations	62
Figure 15-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-14	65
Figure 18-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-14	71

÷.

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page vii of viii	

# LIST OF ACRONYMS AND SYMBOLS

ALARA	As Low As Reasonably Achievable
bgs	below ground surface
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
cm	centimeter(s)
cpm	count(s) per minute
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
DCGL	Derived Concentration Guideline Level
DCGL <sub>W</sub>	DCGL for average concentrations over a survey unit, used with statistical tests.
	("W" suffix denotes "Wilcoxon")
DGPS	Digital Global Positioning System
DP	Hematite Decommissioning Plan
DQO	Data Quality Observation
EMC	Elevated Measurement Comparison
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ft	foot (feet)
FSS	Final Status Survey
FSSFR	Final Status Survey Final Report
gcpm	gross count(s) per minute
GIS	Graphical Information Software
GPS	Global Positioning System
GWS	Gamma Walkover Survey
HDP	Hematite Decommissioning Project
HP	Health Physics
HRCR	Hematite Radiological Characterization Report
I & C	Isolation and Control
IAL	Investigation Action Level
LSA	Land Survey Area
m	meter(s)
$m^2$	square meter(s)
MARSS	IM Multi-Agency Radiation Survey and Site Investigation Manual
MCL	Maximum Concentration Limit
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration
mrem	milliroentgen equivalent man
NAD	North American Datum
NaI	Sodium Iodide
ncpm	net count(s) per minute
NCS	Nuclear Criticality Safety
NRC	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
pCi/g	picocurie(s) per gram
QC	Quality Control
Ra	Radium
RASS	Remedial Action Support Survey
RSO	Radiation Safety Officer
SOF	Sum of Fractions

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
Project	Revision: 1	Page viii of viii
SU	Survey Unit	
Tc	Technetium	
Th	Thorium	
U	Uranium	
WRS	Wilcoxon Rank Sum	

,

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 1 of 74

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This Survey Area Release Record (SARR) presents the results of the final status radiological surveys of the Hematite Decommissioning Project (HDP) Land Survey Area (LSA) 10, Survey Unit (SU) 13 (LSA 10-13) and SU 14 (LSA 10-14). As provided in Final Status Survey Final Report (FSSFR), Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 7.0 {ML15257A307}, the final report summary, FSSFR Volume 7, *Final Status Survey Final Report*, will be submitted at the conclusion of the post-remediation groundwater monitoring period. FSSFR Volume 7 will be submitted to demonstrate that the site has met the requirements for unrestricted release consistent with the requirements of the Title 10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 20 Subpart E, "Criteria for License Termination."

Both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 were designated as Class 1 SUs as presented in Table 14-16 of the HDP Decommissioning Plan (DP) {ML092330123}. The Class 1 designation for both SUs remained in effect throughout remediation and Final Status Survey (FSS). For both SUs, evaluation of analytical results against the Derived Concentration Guideline Levels (DCGL) for the Uniform Stratum Conceptual Site Model (CSM) was the selected approach. The objective of the FSS for both SUs was to obtain and document measurement results, analytical data, and other supporting information in order to demonstrate that after completion of remediation the residual radioactivity levels in the LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 SUs are below the applicable Uniform Stratum DCGLs and therefore the land area of these SUs meet the criteria for unrestricted release.

The Uniform Stratum CSM assumes residual radioactivity is uniformly distributed over the entire depth profile of the SU from ground surface to 6.7 meter (m) below ground surface (bgs). As described in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, 6.2.1, *Systematic Soil Sampling*, systematic soil samples were obtained at depths dependent upon the systematic soil sample location.

This SARR was prepared as described in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 7.0, *Survey Area Release Record Organization*, as implemented by FSS procedure HDP-PR-FSS-722.

#### **1.0 REPORT BACKGROUND**

As a result of the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) feedback regarding the submittal of the FSSFR, Westinghouse and the NRC agreed that Westinghouse would develop an outline presenting the format and content of FSS documents required for NRC review. Westinghouse provided the outline to the NRC for discussion during the August 19, 2015, publicly noticed teleconference and the format was agreed upon {ML15238B032}.

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Revision 3, *Land Survey Areas (LSA) Overview* provides the information common to land survey areas. This report, FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, builds upon the general information provided in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Revision 3.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 2 of 74

## 2.0 HDP SITE, LSA AND SURVEY UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

## 2.1 HDP Site Description

A general description of the HDP site is given in FSSFR Volume 1, Chapter 1.

## 2.2 LSA Configuration

The DP Chapter 14 and DP Figure 14-14 provided the conceptual approach for the configuration of LSAs and the survey units within a LSA. Figure 2-1 indicates the LSA configurations for the HDP site.

The DP stated that it was expected that the conceptual boundaries of the SUs would be altered based on the actual configuration and condition of the SU at the time of survey design. As expected, it was necessary to modify the boundary of LSA 10 to facilitate the remediation process. The expansion of LSA 10 was due in part to benching and sloping requirements for excavations and also to ensure adequate remediation of specific areas as indicated by the results of visual inspection and radiological survey. As a result of the expansion of LSA 10, the individual SUs within LSA 10 were also modified. All SUs within LSA 10 were initially classified as Multi-Agency Radiation Survey and Site Investigation Manual (MARSSIM) Class 1 survey areas in DP Chapter 14. Therefore, for FSS, all SUs within LSA 10 remained classified as MARSSIM Class 1 survey areas, thereby ensuring compliance with the DP.

LSA 10 encompasses the entire "Documented Burial Pit Area" footprint within the Central Tract. LSA 10 consists of SUs LSA 10-01 through LSA 10-14.

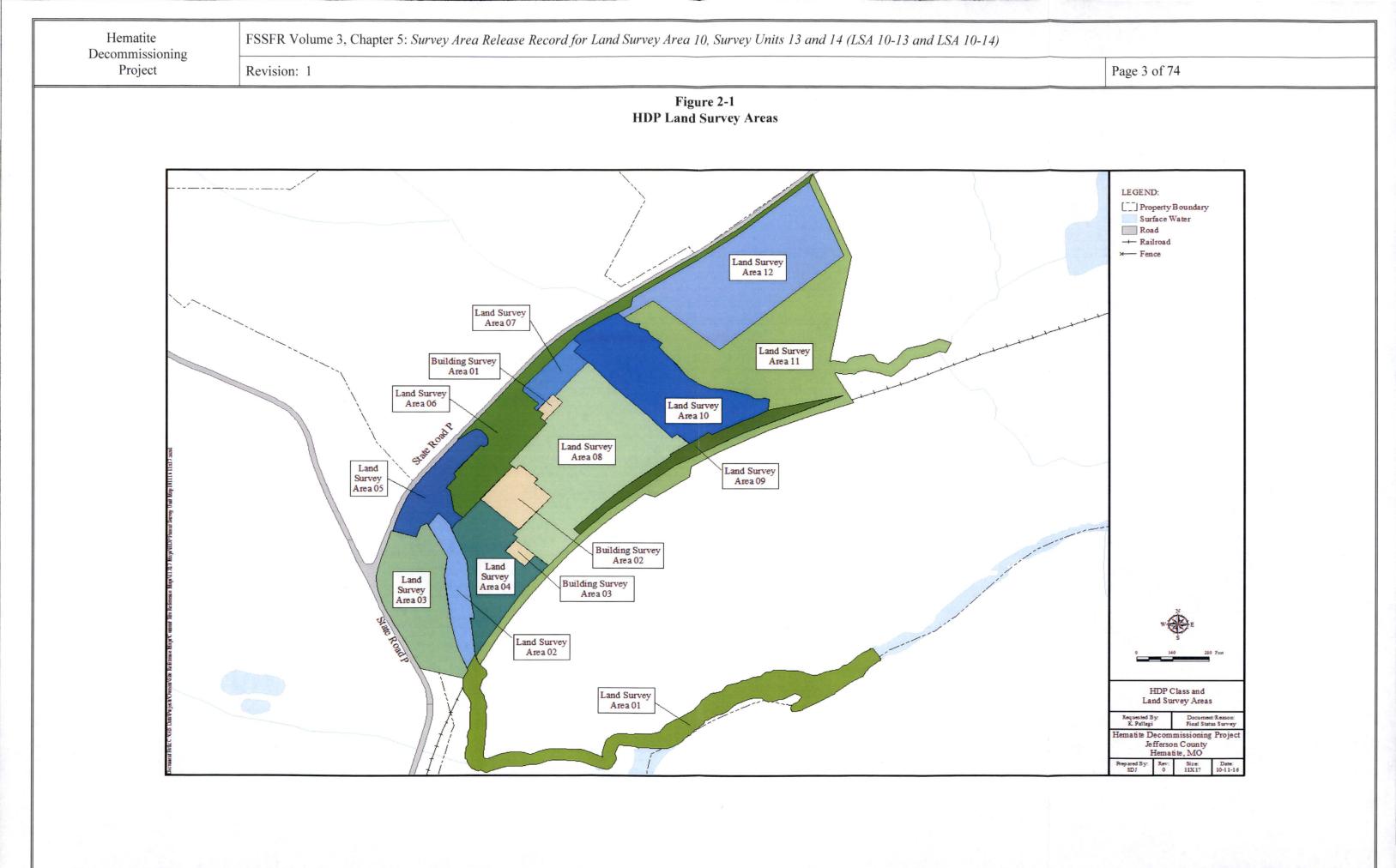
#### 2.3 LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 Survey Unit Description and Configuration

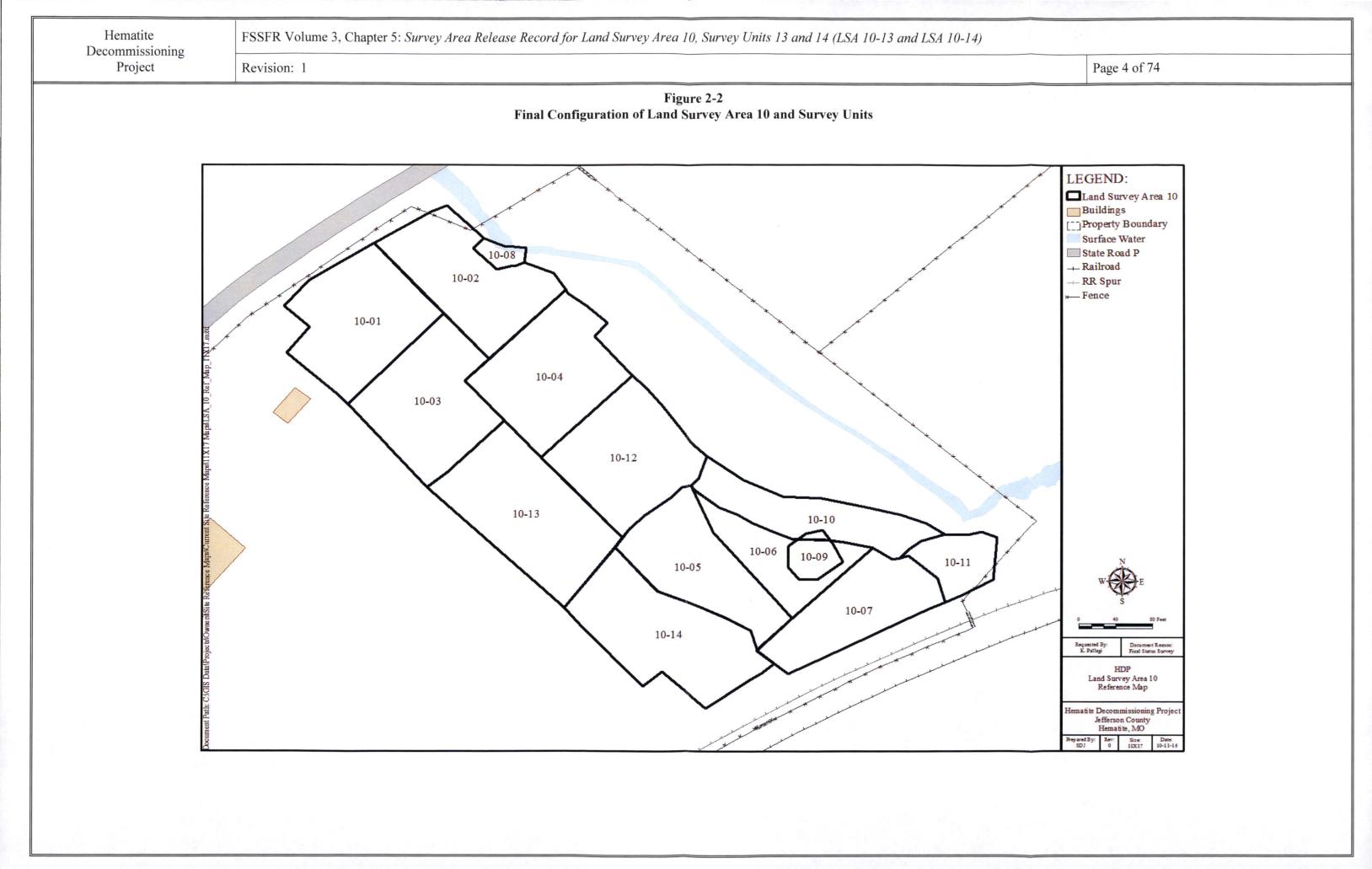
LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are located within the southern half of LSA 10, the Burial Pit Area. Figure 2-2 indicates the location of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 within LSA 10. Figure 2-3 presents the Final Configuration of the HDP Land Survey Areas and SUs which indicate the location of the boundaries of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14.

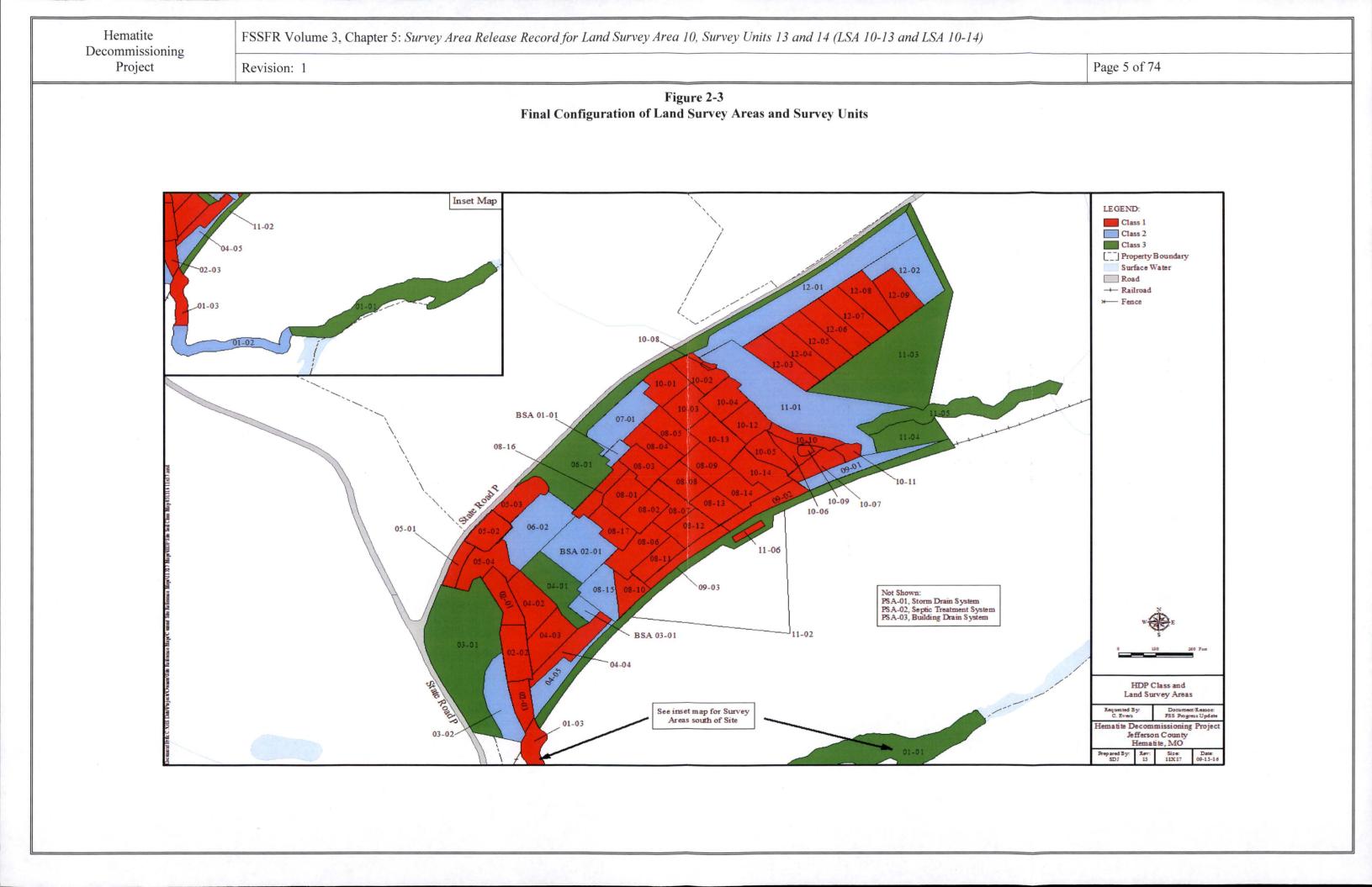
After the removal of buried materials and the completion of radiological remediation, in the final configuration, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 consisted primarily of the excavated area in the SU which consisted of native soil. There were no structures, piping, groundwater monitoring wells, or spent limestone remaining within the SUs.

Upon completion of remediation, in its final excavated configuration as prepared for FSS, LSA 10-13 presents 1,895 square meters ( $m^2$ ) in planar (2-dimensional) extent, within an interior surface area of 2,101 m<sup>2</sup> (3-dimensional).

Upon completion of remediation, in its final excavated configuration as prepared for FSS, LSA 10-14 presents 1,756 m<sup>2</sup> in planar (2-dimensional) extent, within an interior surface area of 2,029 m<sup>2</sup> (3-dimensional).







Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 6 of 74

#### 3.0 HISTORY OF OPERATIONS

A discussion of site historical operations prior to the decommissioning phase of the HDP is presented in the FSSFR Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 3.0, *Site Historical Operations*.

A detailed discussion of the historical background information related to the documented burial pits in the Burial Pit Area is presented in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 2.1, *Documented Burial Pits*.

A detailed discussion of the historical background information related to undocumented burials within the HDP site proper is presented in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 2.2, *Undocumented Burials*.

#### 3.1 Radioactive Materials in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14

Radioactive materials within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 resulted from placement of radioactive contaminated materials below grade and above grade. During the remediation (see Figure 3-1) of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 various types of waste materials were encountered, including drums, bags of trash, fuel pellets, construction debris, small quantities of spent limestone, and contaminated soils.

Remedial actions within the Burial Pit Area revealed that although the underlying burial pits were nearly contiguous, individual burial pits were readily identifiable based on changes in soil color, soil hardness, visibly obvious items of non-native debris, and elevated gamma readings as measured by field instrumentation (see Figure 3-2). Figure 3-11 shows that all intervening soils between individual pits were removed during the remedial excavation regardless of radioactivity concentration.



Figure 3-1 Early Stage of Remedial Excavation in South Burial Pit Area (2012)

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 7 of 74

Figure 3-2 Burial Pit Becoming Clearly Visible after Overburden Removal (LSA 10-14)



#### 3.2 Reuse Soil Disposition and Characterization

Prior to remediation and removal of contaminated soil and other waste materials within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14, overburden soils which exhibited characteristics suitable for potential reuse as onsite backfill material were removed, segregated, and subjected to reuse soil criteria requirements.

A detailed discussion of reuse soils, including general description, segregation, surveys, sorting technology, and technical requirements may be found in the FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 1.

#### 3.3 Remediation and Remedial Action Support Surveys (RASS) Phase of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14

The sections below provide a discussion of the various elements of remediation and the RASS phase of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 necessary to prepare the SUs for FSS.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 8 of 74

#### 3.3.1 Remedial Actions

Remedial actions began in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 in April, 2012, and continued through March, 2015. Types of waste materials encountered during the remediation were detailed in Section 3.1.

There were several indicators inherent in the remediation process of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 in which a portion of the Burial Pit Area was located that provided assurance that all wastes were removed prior to the initiation of FSS. As discussed in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, there was ample historical evidence to confidently delineate the spatial boundary of the Burial Pit Area. As the overburden soil was removed it was easy to visually identify the location of a burial pit based on a change in soil color. Even the undocumented burials were easily identified by a change in soil color even though their size and shape was not as well defined as the documented burial pits (see Figure 3-3). Additionally, the equipment operators conducting the excavation could distinguish when they were digging in a burial pit based on the difference in the hardness of the soil. Workers could even detect the difference in the soil hardness when walking over burial pits, which tended to be soft and spongy. Adding to the visual and soil hardness cues, the burial pits were also radiologically identifiable based on gamma walkover surveys (GWS) once the contaminated layers were reached (see Figure 3-4). In summary, both documented and undocumented burials were easy to distinguish once excavation activities commenced.

Figure 3-3 Example of Burial Pit Soil Discoloration



Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 9 of 74

Figure 3-4 Example of Unearthed Trash and Debris in the Burial Pit Area



As excavation and remediation of the Burial Pit Area progressed, it became apparent that most of the buried debris was located in the north and south ends of the Burial Pit Area, and typically in closely aligned pits, while the central area had minimal debris and contamination. Since sloping and benching practices were employed, and due to the close nature of the pits, a larger than expected quantity of soil was removed. This resulted in a larger single excavation area as opposed to individual standalone pits.

As excavation progressed for the removal of contaminated wastes and debris in the Burial Pit Area, five activities came into play that determined the extent of remediation in a given survey unit. These were: 1) in process Remedial Action Support Surveys (RASS), 2) conducting core bores to support moving out of nuclear criticality safety controls, 3) performing a final RASS, 4) sampling for VOC remediation, and 5) conducting FSS. These will be discussed in later sections.

The HDP Technical Report HDP-RPT-FSS-303 *Summary Report for Burial Pit Area Remediation* (Appendix H) contains additional specific information related to the remediation of the Burial Pit Area.

The maximum depth of remedial excavation necessary in portions of LSA 10-13 to ensure all areas identified during site characterization and remedial action survey efforts were adequately remediated relative to the original grade was 24 feet. The estimated volume of excavated waste materials from LSA 10-13 was 6,817 cubic yards. Figure 3-5 provides the depth of excavations for LSA 10-13.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 10 of 74

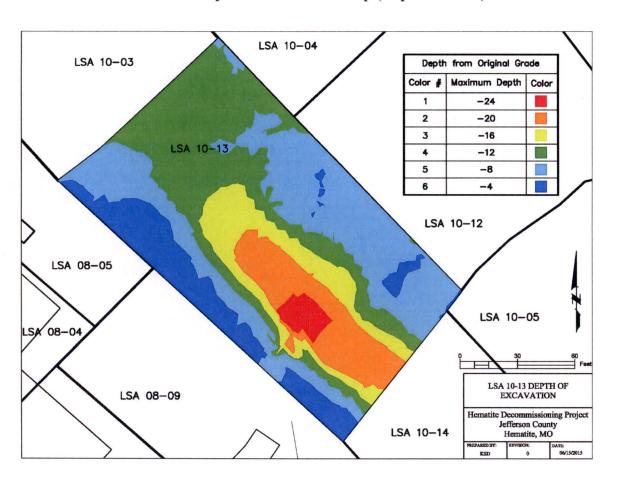
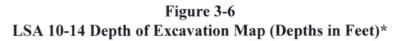


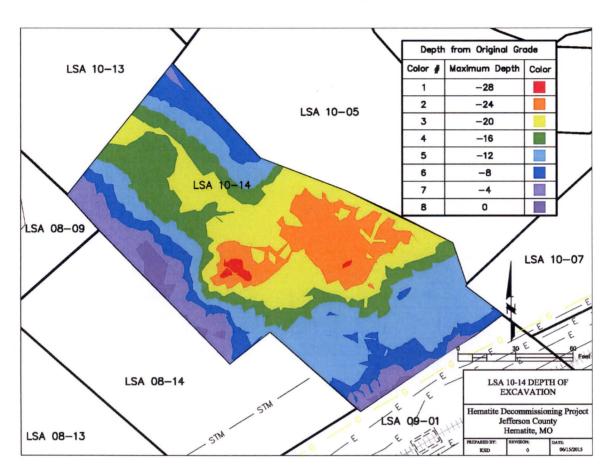
Figure 3-5 LSA 10-13 Depth of Excavation Map (Depths in Feet)\*

\*Depth of Excavation Map presented in colored bands of feet. Maximum depth is 24 feet.

The maximum depth of remedial excavation necessary in portions of LSA 10-14 to ensure all areas identified during site characterization and remedial action survey efforts were adequately remediated relative to the original grade was 28 feet. The estimated volume of excavated waste materials from LSA 10-14 was 8,754 cubic yards. Figure 3-6 provides the depth of excavations for LSA 10-14.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 11 of 74





\*Depth of Excavation Map presented in colored bands of feet. Maximum depth is 28 feet.

#### 3.3.2 In Process Remedial Action Support Surveys

During excavation and remediation of the Burial Pit Area, remedial action support surveys were conducted in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-HP-601, *Remedial Action Support Surveys*. The radiological information obtained from the surveys served the purpose of categorizing the soil/debris into one of four categories; 1) Soil/debris potentially exceeding the Nuclear Criticality Safety Exempt Material Limit, 2) Soil/debris potentially containing radioactivity concentrations above the Reuse Material Screening Level (RML), 3) Soil expected to contain radioactivity concentrations that were less than the RML but requiring removal in order to access additional soil/debris having radioactivity concentrations above the RML, and 4) Soil expected to contain radioactivity concentrations that are less than the RML and not requiring removal.

#### 3.3.3 Nuclear Criticality Safety (NCS) Borings

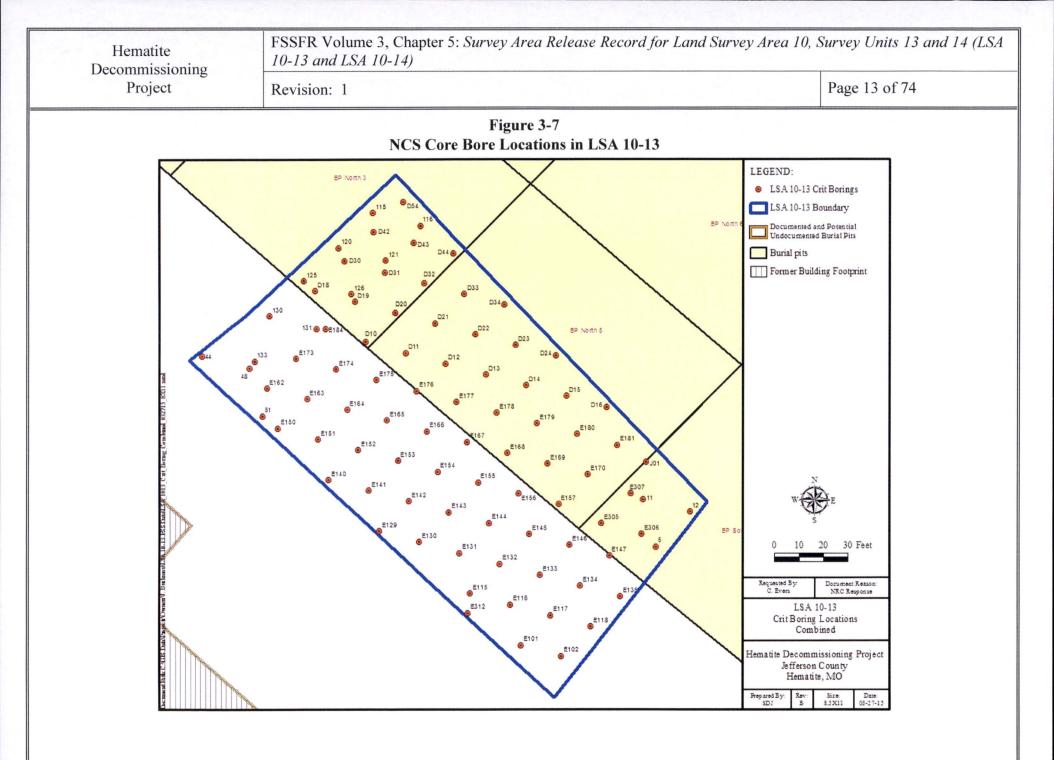
In addition to the visual inspection and radiological measurements conducted to determine when removal of buried waste was complete and NCS controls could be removed during remediation of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14, a series of borings were performed within the NCS Controlled areas of the SUs.

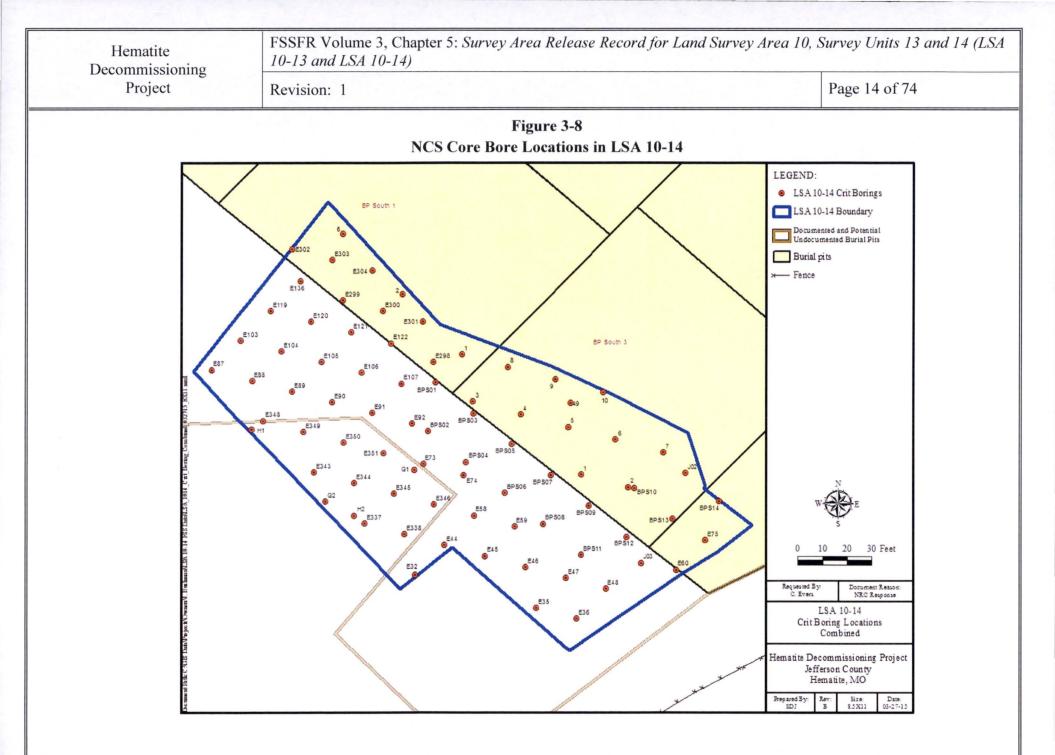
Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 12 of 74

As directed by NSA-TR-09-15, *Nuclear Criticality Safety Assessment of Buried Waste Exhumation and Contaminated Soil Remediation at the Hematite Site* (Reference 12.3), borings were performed for the purpose of downgrading from NCS controls and included an inspection of the core bore soil to confirm that no burial pit debris was present below the excavation surface. The NSA-TR-09-15 Administrative CSC 23 required that these borings (see Figure 3-7 and Figure 3-8) would be performed to 3 feet (ft) below the deepest identified buried waste item in an excavation or 7 ft bgs (representative of 4 ft of overburden soil and an additional 3 ft into the soil that could have potential burial pit waste). In addition to performing a boring below the deepest identified waste item in an excavation, a grid with maximum spacing of 20 ft between boreholes was conducted within the entire documented burial pit area. The grid spacing chosen was based upon the nominal size of a documented burial pit. The spacing was chosen to provide a high probability that material from an unidentified burial pit would be intercepted.

The survey measurements from all of the spoils material and boreholes for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14, along with the results of the visual inspection, were then reviewed by the NCS Specialist and the area released from NCS controls. The visual inspection of the cores provided evidence that no materials indicative of burial pit waste were encountered below the excavation surface within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. Once the area was released from NCS controls, excavation continued as necessary for additional remediation of radiological and/or VOC contamination.

No materials indicative of burial pit waste were encountered below the excavation surface within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14.





Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 15 of 74

#### 3.3.4 Groundwater Monitoring Wells

A detailed discussion of history, purpose, use, issues, and results of the groundwater monitoring wells at HDP is presented in the FSSFR Volume 6, Chapter 1.

During the history of site operations and remediation no groundwater monitoring wells were located within the boundary limits of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14.

#### 3.3.5 Subterranean Piping

Preliminary remediation planning activities indicated that no subterranean process piping should be encountered in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. During remediation of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 no subterranean process piping was encountered.

As no buried piping remains under the footprint of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 there is no dose contribution from this pathway.

#### 3.3.6 Characterization Core Bores

Radiological characterization surveys for the HDP were conducted in several phases by multiple contractors over several years prior to the issuance of the DP. A total of thirty eight (38) core borings to depths as deep as 35 feet bgs were performed for characterization within both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 prior to remediation.

Within LSA 10-13, one sample (SO-BP4F) of the fifteen characterization boring locations within the SU exceeded a SOF of 1 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria at a depth of 8 ft bgs. This was removed during remediation with excavation occurring to a depth of at least 12 ft bgs at this location. Figure 3-9 indicates the radiological characterization boring locations within LSA 10-13

Within LSA 10-14, of the twenty three (23) characterization boring locations within the SU ten (10) samples (five in the Surface Stratum and five in the Root Stratum) exceeded a SOF of 1 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria from the surface to depths of up to 5 ft bgs (Root Stratum). Within LSA 10-14 the Surface Stratum was entirely removed. The five (5) Root Stratum samples (SS-HS-001, LB36R, LB3637RC5, LB37R, and LB39R) exceeded a SOF of 1 at depths up to 5 ft bgs, with all 5 of these locations being excavated to depths greater than 8 ft bgs. Figure 3-10 indicates the radiological characterization boring locations within LSA 10-14.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 16 of 74

Figure 3-9 Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-13

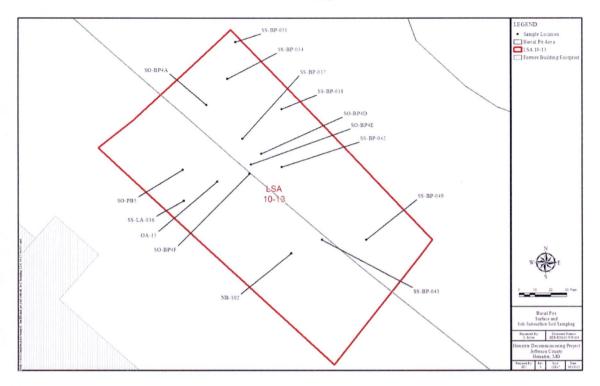
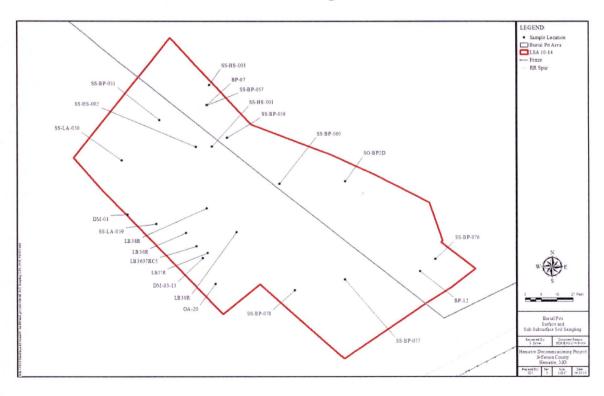


Figure 3-10 Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-14



Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 17 of 74

### 3.3.7 Remedial Action Support Survey for FSS Design

The RASS was conducted 1) to guide remediation activities, 2) to determine when an area or survey unit had been adequately prepared for FSS, and 3) to provide updated estimates of the parameters to be used for planning the FSS. Upon completion of remediation within the survey unit and prior to implementation of FSS activities, a final RASS was performed to validate the status of the SU prior to implementing Isolation and Control (I & C) postings. The I & C posting for both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 was completed on March 11, 2015. Figure 3-11 is a photograph which shows LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 ready for the final RASS.

LISA 10-13 and LISA 10-14 THE part of RASS FISS Design

Figure 3-11 LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 Prepared for RASS FSS Design

The RASS included a GWS, systematic surface sample collection based on an eight (8) -point triangular grid, and biased surface sampling. The Final RASS systematic sample results used to develop the FSS sampling grid are summarized in Table 3-1 below:

nematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Law Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 18 of 74

Table 3-1	
Summary of Final RASS Results for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14	

LSA	Ra-226	6 (net)	Tc	-99	Th-23	2 (net)	U-2	234	U-2	235	U-2	238
	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max
10-13	0.01	0.04	0.21	0.65	0.19	0.28	3.96	14.40	0.22	0.80	1.06	2.50
10-14	0.03	0.23	1.89	11.10	0.17	0.31	2.54	6.17	0.11	0.21	2.89	16.03
DCGL <sup>3</sup>	1.	9	25	5.1	2.	.0	19	5.4	51	.6	16	8.8

Notes:

1. All units are in picocuries per gram (pCi/g)

2. Results reflect net concentrations after subtraction of background (Ra-226 bkg = 0.9 pCi/g; Th-232 bkg = 1.0 pCi/g).

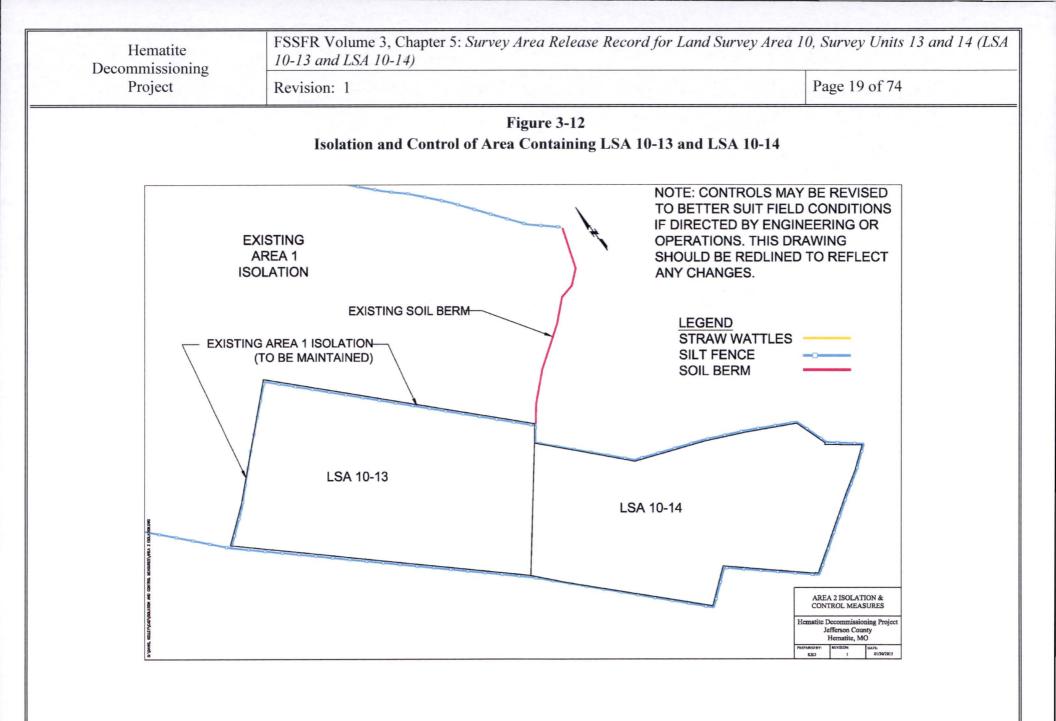
3. Uniform Stratum DCGLs (From Table 4-1)

All Final RASS systematic sample and biased sample results were less than the appropriate  $DCGL_W$  (Uniform Stratum) and the Final RASS data set was considered sufficient to support FSS design.

#### 3.3.8 Isolation and Control

As directed by HDP-PR-HP-602, *Data Package Development and Isolation and Control Measures to Support Final Status Survey*, on March 11, 2015,, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 were isolated and controlled in accordance with Work Package HDP-WP-ENG-803, *Isolation and Control Measures*, (See Figure 3-12) Isolation and control measures included silt fence, straw wattle, and soil berms between these SUs and the adjacent remediation area to ensure that cross-contamination of these LSAs undergoing FSS did not occur.

The administrative control of distinctive green and white rope with multiple postings labeled "Contact Health Physics Prior to Entry" was installed around the entire perimeter of the SUs prior to FSS field activities to prevent inadvertent entry by site personnel. LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are located within the fenced security perimeter of the HDP which therefore prevents access by the general public.



HEIHALILE	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 20 of 74

#### 3.3.9 Surveillance Following FSS

Following the completion of a FSS, the DP requires continued surveillance to minimize the potential to re-contaminate a survey unit (e.g., surface water transport of potentially contaminated sediment or a soil pile that was not present during FSS). The surveillance includes the routine visual inspection of the integrity of the I & C measures implemented for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. If a survey unit is suspected of having been re-contaminated then an investigation survey will be performed to reconfirm the FSS survey validity.

#### 3.3.10 Backfill of Survey Units

Although not a function of remediation, but as described in the DP Section 8.8 and FSFFR Volume 2 Chapter 1, the SUs will be backfilled using backfill obtained from on-site material determined to be suitable for reuse (e.g., excavated soil overburden), and/or backfill material from an off-site location.

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 2.13, *Backfill Operations*, describes the methodologies for placement of backfill soil into an excavation and evaluations of dose impacts. FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 3.1.2 describes how the dose from on-site reuse soil will be added into the SU total dose evaluation.

The entire volume of Reuse Stockpile 3 (FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 3 {ML16285A370}) material was used as backfill and placed within the Deep Stratum of LSA 10-13. As provided in FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 3, Reuse Stockpile 3 has been calculated to contribute 3.5 mrem/year (milliroentgen equivalent man/year) to the total dose of a SU when evaluated against the Uniform Stratum release criteria (a SOF of 0.14 rounded up from 0.138). Therefore 3.5 mrem/year will be assigned to the Deep Stratum and added to the total dose calculation for SU LSA 10-13.

The entire volume of Combined Reuse Stockpile 1-2 (FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 2 {16285A369}) material was used as backfill and placed within the Deep Stratum of LSA 10-14. As provided in FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 2, Combined Reuse Stockpile 1-2 has been calculated to contribute 2.5 mrem/year to the total dose of a SU when evaluated against the Uniform Stratum release criteria (a SOF of 0.10 rounded up from 0.098). Therefore 2.5 mrem/year will be assigned to the Deep Stratum and added to the total dose calculation for survey unit LSA 10-14.

#### 3.3.11 Groundwater Monitoring

In response to NRC RAI Chapter 3-4, during the review and approval process for the DP, Westinghouse documented in letter HEM-11-96 {ML111880290} the revised text of DP Section 14.5.1 to be as follows:

"Post-remediation monitoring wells will be sampled quarterly after the completion of remediation until license termination. The data collected will be used to confirm that the sum of the annual dose from groundwater for all the radionuclides does not exceed the EPA Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) of 4 millirem/year. Separately, the sum of the dose from all residual sources remaining after remediation, including soil and groundwater

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 21 of 74

pathways, will be confirmed to result in an annual dose that does not exceed 25 millirem/year."

As stated in the Executive Summary section, the exposure results of this report will be combined with the dose attributed to groundwater to demonstrate that the site has met the requirements for unrestricted release consistent with the requirements of the Title 10 CFR 20 Subpart E, "Criteria for License Termination." As such, for the purpose of this report, groundwater will be assigned a conservative SOF of 0.16 which equates to 4 mrem/year until such time that the post-remediation groundwater sampling has been completed and reported as part of FSSFR Volume 6, Chapter 7, *Post-remediation Groundwater Monitoring Summary*. The final dose for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 will be reported in FSSFR Volume 7, reflecting the updated results of the post-remediation groundwater monitoring.

#### 4.0 LSA RELEASE CRITERIA

As the release criteria for all LSA SUs is common, FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 3.0, *Release Criteria*, provides a detailed discussion on the release criteria that is applicable to LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. Table 4-1 provides the applicable DCGLs.

	Three Layer A	pproach DCGL <sub>w</sub>	Values (pCi/g) <sup>b</sup>	Uniform
Radionuclide	Surface Stratum	Root Stratum	Excavation Scenario	Stratum (pCi/g)
Radium-226+C <sup>d</sup>	5.0	2.1	5.4	1.9
Technetium-99	151.0	30.1	74.0	25.1
Thorium-232+C <sup>d</sup>	4.7	2.0	5.2	2.0
Uranium-234	508.5	235.6	872.4	195.4
Uranium-235+D <sup>c</sup>	102.3	64.1	208.1	51.6
Uranium-238+D <sup>c</sup>	297.6	183.3	551.1	168.8

Table 4-1Adjusted Soil DCGLw's by CSM<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Table as presented in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1.

<sup>b</sup> The reported DCGLw's are the activities for the parent radionuclide and were calculated to account for the dose contribution from insignificant radionuclides.

<sup>c</sup>+D indicates the DCGL<sub>w</sub> includes short-lived (half-life  $\leq 6$  mo.) decay products.

<sup>d</sup>+C indicates the DCGL<sub>W</sub> includes all radionuclides in the associated decay chain.

#### 5.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-13

This section of the report describes the method for determining the number of samples required for the FSS of LSA 10-13 as well as summarizing the applicable requirements of the FSS Plan. These include the  $DCGL_W$ , scan survey coverage, and Investigation Action Levels (IAL). The radiological instrumentation used in the FSS of LSA 10-13 and the detection sensitivities are also discussed.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 22 of 74

#### 5.1 FSS Plan Design Requirements

FSS Plan requirements for LSA 10-13 were driven by the type (Open Land) and Class (Class 1) of the survey unit and developed in accordance with HDP procedure, HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 5, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, January 2015.

#### 5.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas

A discussion of Surrogate Evaluation Areas is given in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 5.0, *Final Status Survey Design*.

#### 5.1.2 DCGL<sub>W</sub>

During the FSS design process a review was performed of the historic characterization data for LSA 10-13. The review identified one (1) area that was previously found to exceed a Uniform SOF of 1.0 (discussed in Section 3.3.6). Next the remediation history of LSA 10-13 was reviewed to confirm that the area was adequately addressed. The RASS data was used as confirmation that no known areas of residual radioactivity remained within the survey areas that exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. Therefore the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub> was selected for use in demonstrating compliance with the release criteria.

#### 5.1.3 GWS Coverage

As a Class 1 SU, LSA 10-13 was required to undergo a 100% GWS.

#### 5.1.4 Instrumentation

Radiological instrumentation selected for performance of GWS within LSA 10-13 was the Ludlum 44-10 2" x 2" sodium iodide (NaI) detectors, coupled to a Ludlum 2221 scaler-ratemeter.

#### 5.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC)

As background levels were approximately 13,000 counts per minute (cpm) within LSA 10-13, the scan minimal detection concentration (MDC) calculation for total uranium given in HDP-PR-FSS-701, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, Step 8.2.6.d, was applied:

Scan MDC (total uranium) = 
$$\frac{1}{\left(\left(\frac{f_{U-234}}{7383 \ pCi/g}\right) + \left(\frac{f_{U-235}}{4.9pCi/g}\right) + \left(\frac{f_{U-238}}{62.8pCi/g}\right)\right)}$$
Equation 5-1

In order to calculate the Scan MDC for total uranium using the above equation, an average enrichment for the SU must be known which in turn will provide relative isotopic fractions for U-234, U-235, and U-238 as given in Appendix G of HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 4, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*. Based on the systematically collected RASS samples in LSA 10-13, the average enrichment for the SU was 2.8%.

пентацие	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 23 of 74

Standard Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 using a 2" x 2" NaI detector are found in Table 6.4 of NUREG-1507 and are shown in Table 5-1. Prospectively calculated Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detectors that were used in LSA 10-13 are shown below:

Table 5-1Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-13

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw* (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw* (Th-232)
LSA 10-13	40.4	25.7	1.19	2.8	0.85	3.0

\* $DCGL_W$  includes background concentrations of 0.9 pCi/g for Ra-226 (no ingrowth) and 1.0 pCi/g for Th-232. DCGL<sub>W</sub> values are based on the Uniform Stratum release criteria.

The values in Table 5-1 reflect those presented in the FSS Plan prepared for the SU prior to FSS.

#### 5.1.6 Investigation Action Level

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, *Investigation Action Level (IAL)*, provides a discussion in regards to the IAL. The basis of the IAL is detailed in HDP memorandum, HEM-15-MEMO-021 "*Evaluation of the Scan IAL for Class 1 areas at the Westinghouse Hematite Site*". The IAL used during the GWS of LSA 10-13 was established at 4,000 net counts per minute (ncpm).

#### 5.1.7 LSA 10-13 FSS Design Summary

The FSS Plan for LSA 10-13 can be found in Appendix C. Table 5-2 presents an overall FSS design and implementation summary for LSA 10-13.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 24 of 74

# Table 5-2

FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-13

Gamma Walkover Survey (GWS):			
Scan Coverage		100%	6 exposed excavation floors, benches,
Scall Coverage		pits, and sidewalls	
Scan MDC			pCi/g total Uranium (based on a 00 cpm background); 0.85 pCi/g Th-
· · · · · · · · · ·			1.19 pCi/g Ra-226*
Investigation Action Level (IAL)		4,000	) net cpm* *
Systematic Sampling Locations:			~
Depth	Number of Sam	ples	Comments
0-15 cm (Surface)	0		
15 cm – 1.5 m (Root)	4		These samples were collected on a
> 1.5m (Excavation)	8		systematic grid.
<b>Biased Survey/Sampling Locations:</b>			
Sidewall Sampling Locations:	accordance with		
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of	ed on the followin 12" in height, and	g defin 2) con	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls mus stitute an aggregate surface area whic
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least	ed on the followin 12" in height, and	g defin 2) con	stitute an aggregate surface area which
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of	ed on the followin 12" in height, and the SU, e.g., 100 n detector; with U	g defin 2) con n <sup>2</sup> of si	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls mus stitute an aggregate surface area whic
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of Instrumentation Ludlum 2221 with 44-10 (2" x 2" NaI)	ed on the followin 12" in height, and the SU, e.g., 100 n detector; with U at in HDP-TBD-FS	g defin 2) con n <sup>2</sup> of si Used fo t biased S-002,	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls must stitute an aggregate surface area whic idewall area in a 2,000 m <sup>2</sup> SU. r GWS and to obtain static count rates d measurement locations. <i>"Evaluation and Documentation of</i>

# 6.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION LSA 10-13

FSS was performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.

пешаще	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 25 of 74	

#### 6.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

#### 6.1.1 Instrumentation

The selected instrumentation to perform the GWS in LSA 10-13 was a 2" x 2" NaI detector in combination with a Ludlum 2221 rate meter. Each NaI instrumentation set was interfaced with a Trimble DGPS (Digital Global Positioning System) and handheld data logger.

Prior to the first field use of the GWS instrumentation, initial set-ups were performed. Also, daily pre- and post-use source checks were performed for each day that GWS was performed within the SU. Initial set-ups, daily source checks, and control charting were performed according to the requirements of HDP-PR-HP-416, *Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*.

#### 6.1.2 GWS Performance

All GWS measurements on the excavation floor and sidewalls collected with the NaI detector(s) were connected to a Trimble DGPS and with a hand-held data logger. The logging frequency in the survey unit was 1 GWS measurement per second. Each gross gamma measurement is correlated to a set of coordinates based on the Missouri East State Plane, North American Datum (NAD) 1983.

The GWS requirements involved moving the NaI detector in a side-to-side fashion no faster than 1 foot per second while holding the probe as close as possible to the excavation surface (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3"). At the same time, the HP Technician was required to slowly advance, causing the detector to trace out a serpentine path over the excavation surface.

HP Technicians performing GWS in LSA 10-13 used the 4,000 ncpm IAL as a field guide to know when to slow or pause the GWS for more deliberate investigation. If during the GWS, audible count rates noticeably increase above the general area average (i.e., > minimum detectable count rate), HP Technicians were required to pause momentarily and observe count rates. If sustained count rates approached the IAL, further focused investigation was conducted within the locally elevated area.

To use the IAL effectively, HP Technicians first determined the local background count rate before starting the GWS. Although the ambient gamma level may vary across the SU due to excavation geometry and relative distance from contaminated materials in nearby remedial excavations, the average background rate (measured at waist level) within the LSA ranged between 10,000 and 13,000 gross counts per minute (gcpm). Therefore, at locations where the 2" x 2" NaI detector measurements exceeded 14,000 to 18,000 gcpm, HP Technicians slowed or paused the GWS for more careful investigation of the small areas of elevated activity before deciding if "flagging" a point for potential biased sampling was warranted.

Sidewalls, hard to reach areas, and non-typical areas were surveyed manually to the maximum extent practical in order to assess the potential for an area of elevated residual activity over 100% of the exposed excavation surface.

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 26 of 74	

After the GWS survey was complete, the GPS/GWS data was reviewed by Radiological Engineering and the Health Physics (HP) Technician performing the survey to determine if possible areas of elevated residual activity remained within the SU that required biased sample investigation. Areas that were flagged by the HP Technician were considered, as well as a statistical evaluation of the GWS data set. The statistical evaluation determined the mean count rate and standard deviation associated with the GWS and then could be used to identify any areas that exceeded 3 standard deviations above the mean. The number of biased samples to be collected and the locations are based on flagged locations exceeding the IAL, the statistical evaluation of the GWS data set, and the professional judgment of Radiological Engineering.

# 6.2 Soil Sampling

# 6.2.1 Systematic Soil Sampling Summary

Table 6-1 provides a summary of systematic sampling by stratum for LSA 10-13.

Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-15					
	SU Area,	Systematic			
LSA	planar (m <sup>2</sup> )	Surface	Root	Deep (Excavation)	QC
10-13	1,895	0	4	8	1

Table 6-1Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-13

### 6.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-13

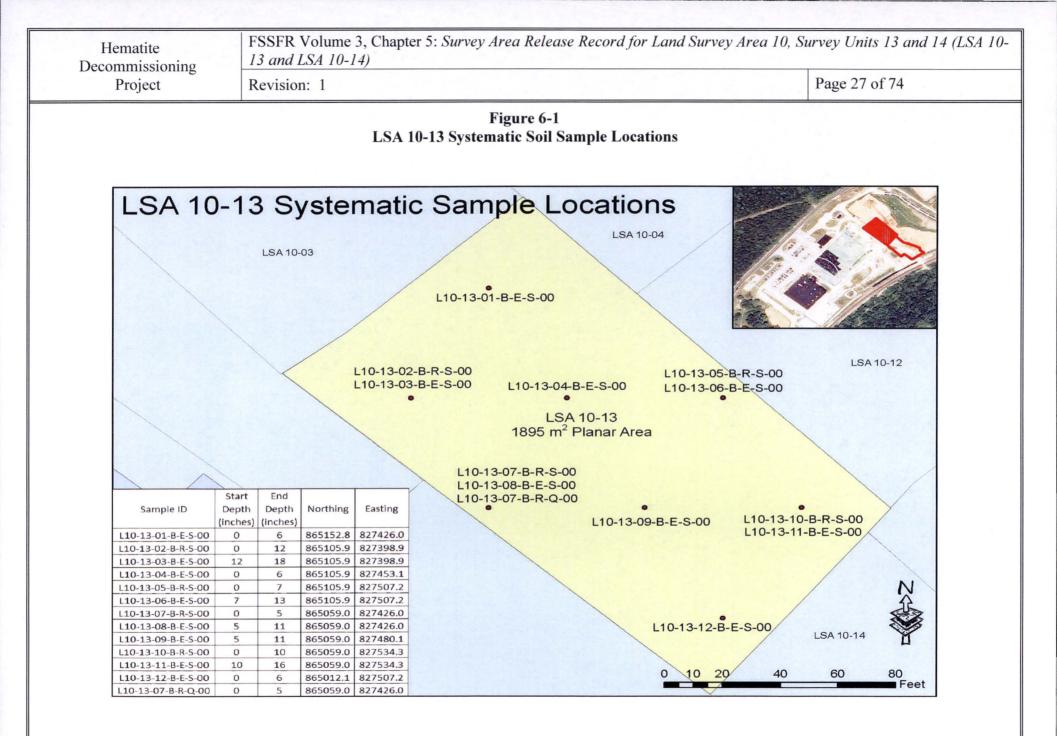
Within LSA 10-13, there were no systematic locations in which portions of the surface stratum [0-15 centimeters (cm)] remained in the SU after remediation. Portions of the root stratum (15 cm - 150 cm) remained at four (4) of the eight systematic locations. At this location the remaining root stratum interval was collected using a hand auger and composited. Excavation stratum samples were collected at all eight locations using either hand trowels, or hand augers where necessary, for six-inch grab samples below the existing excavation surface.

Given a planar area of  $1,590 \text{ m}^2$  for LSA 10-13 and an eight - point systematic triangular grid, the point-to-point distance within each row was 15.1 m with spacing of 13.1 m between each of the parallel grid rows within the SU.

While there were eight (8) systematic locations on the LSA 10-13 sampling grid, a total of thirteen (13) samples were collected at these locations, including:

- Zero (0) samples collected within the remaining surface stratum
- Four (4) samples collected within the remaining root stratum
- Eight (8) samples collected within the excavation, or "deep" stratum
- One (1) Quality Control (QC) field replicate

Figure 6-1 presents the map of the eight systematic sample locations which were sampled within LSA 10-13. The inset table notes the location coordinates (Missouri East, NAD 1983) and collection intervals for each systematic location.



Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 28 of 74	

Table 6-2 below presents a tabular listing of all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-13 with associated IDs, sample types, collection intervals, coordinates, and notes.

# Table 6-2FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-13

Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-701, Final Status Survey Plan Development							
Hematite Decommissioning Project			Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3		Revision: 5	Appendix P-4, Page 1 of 1	
				ENDIX P-4			
	FSS S	AMPLE &	& MEASUREMI	ENT LOCATIO	NS & COORD	INATES	
Survey Area:	LSA 1	0		Description:		Burial Pits (	Open Land Area
Survey Unit:	13			Description:		Northern Surve	ey Unit in "Area 2"
Survey Type:	FSS			Classification:		С	lass 1
Measurement or Sample ID	Surface or CSM	Туре	Start Elevation*	End Elevation*	Northing** (Y Axis)	Easting** (X Axis)	Remarks / Notes
L10-13-01-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	426.4	426.0	865152.8	827426.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-02-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	431.2	429.7	865105.9	827398.9	Root 12-inch composite
L10-13-03-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	429.7	429.2	865105.9	827398.9	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-04-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	421.5	421.1	865105.9	827453.1	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-05-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	429.1	428.0	865105.9	827507.2	Root 7-inch composite
L10-13-06-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	428.0	427.5	865105.9	827507.2	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	431.5	430.6	865059.0	827426.0	Root 5-inch composite
L10-13-08-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	430.6	430.1	865059.0	827426.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-09-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	415.3	414.8	865059.0	827480.1	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-10-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	429.7	428.4	865059.0	827534.3	Root 10-inch composite
L10-13-11-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	428.4	427.9	865059.0	827534.3	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-12-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	419.1	418.6	865012.1	827507.2	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-07-B-R-Q-00	Uniform	Q	431.5	430.6	865059.0	827426.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-13-B-R-B-00	Uniform	В	435.0	431.5	865063.0	827417.0	Biased 6-inch Grab
L10-13-14-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	419.1	418.6	865069.6	827494.4	Sidewall 6-inch grab
L10-13-15-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	421.6	421.1	865060.7	827453.1	Sidewall 6-inch grab

\*Elevations are in feet above mean sea level.

\*\* Missouri - East State Plane Coordinates [North American Datum (NAD) 1983]

Surface: Floor = F; Wall = W; Ceiling = C; Roof = R

CSM: Three-Layer (Surface-Root-Excavation) or Uniform DCGLs used

Type: Systematic = S, Biased = B; QC =Q; Investigation = I

Quality Record

Green shaded samples are the samples at each sample location, for use in WRS test.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 29 of 74	

# 6.3 Biased Soil Sampling

As discussed in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, there are three key methods for identifying areas for biased soil sampling, the IAL, the Z-score of the FSS GWS, and the professional judgment of the HP Staff. For LSA 10-13 one (1) biased sample location was selected within the SU based on the evaluation of the GWS survey data and HP Technician professional judgment. This biased location represented the maximum GWS measurement encountered within the SU. Also, this single biased location was the only point which exceeded both the IAL based on the local background readings and a Z-score of 3. Therefore, no additional biased locations were selected for sampling. Westinghouse conservatively decided to perform additional remediation at this location after the sample was collected; the initial GWS reading at L10-13-13 was the SU maximum of approximately 21,800 gcpm. After the manual remediation, the GWS reading at this location was reduced to approximately 14,000 gcpm. This issue is also discussed in Section 9.1–FSS Plan Deviations. Biased samples are collected at the prescribed location to a depth of 6 inches below the exposed ground surface.

### 6.4 Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99

In accordance with the guidance specified in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.2.3, it was determined that sidewall sampling was necessary. The number of sidewall samples collected from each SU is determined by comparing the sidewall surface area to the two dimensional systematic surface area (e.g., 8 systematic samples were collected over 2,000 m<sup>2</sup>, then collect 1 sample per 250 m<sup>2</sup> of sidewall). Two samples were collected in the sidewall of LSA 10-13. These samples were collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random, and were not based on gamma survey readings (not biased). The results are presented in Section 7.2.5.

# 6.5 Quality Control Soil Sampling

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected and collected at systematic location L10-13-06 for LSA 10-13.

# 7.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-13

### 7.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

Post-processed GPS coordinate data is accurate to within  $\pm 0.1$  m for the handheld GPS models used during the GWS. The GWS maps are plotted and presented in a 2-D format. When multiple data points are collected at the same GPS location during the walkover, the most elevated radiological measurements are plotted "on top" (e.g. if any sidewalls featured more elevated readings than the floor directly below, the sidewall radiological measurements would overlie the lower floor readings).

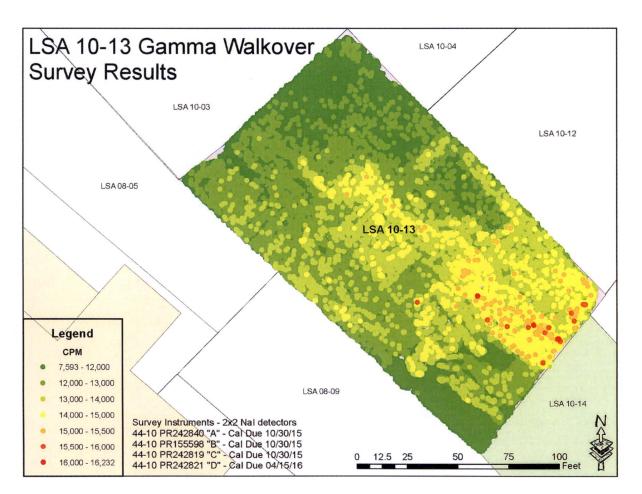
GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-13 between March 31, 2015, and April 29, 2015.

# 7.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-13

For LSA 10-13, GWS count rates ranged between 7,593 gcpm and 16,323 gcpm, with a mean count rate of 11,985 gcpm. The median count rate was 12,035 gcpm and the standard deviation was 1,149 cpm. Figure 7-1 below presents a map of the complete GWS data set.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 30 of 74	

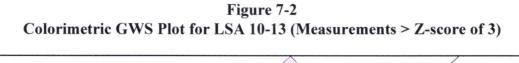
Figure 7-1 Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-13

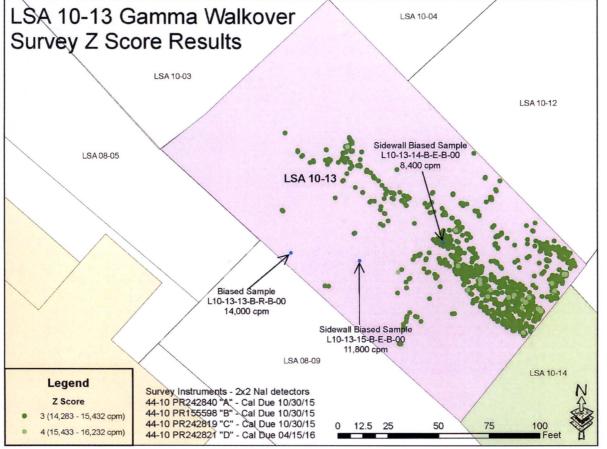


An evaluation of the entire GWS data set was performed to evaluate those small areas of elevated activity which exceeded three (3) standard deviations above the GWS mean measurement, (i.e., "+3 Z-score"). One location, L10-13-13, was selected for biased sample collection. This biased location represented the maximum GWS measurement encountered within the SU. Also, this single biased location was the only point which exceeded both the IAL based on the local background readings and a Z-score of 3. Therefore, no additional biased locations were selected for sampling. Westinghouse conservatively decided to perform additional remediation at this location after the sample was collected; the initial GWS reading at L10-13-13 was the SU maximum of approximately 21,800 gcpm. After the manual remediation, the GWS reading at this location was reduced to approximately 14,000 gcpm. This issue is discussed further in Section 9.1 – FSS Plan Deviations.

Figure 7-2 below presents a map of the +3 Z-score GWS measurements within LSA 10-13, including the selected biased sampling location (ID: L10-13-13-B-R-B-00). For completeness, the locations of the two supplemental sidewall samples (collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random) are also shown in Figure 7-2.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 31 of 74	





A total of 85,284 individual GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-13. Using a conservative side-to-side movement distance of 1 foot, and given the internal SU surface area of LSA 10-13 of approximately 23,000 square feet, the average estimated surveyor speed during GWS of LSA 10-13 was approximately 0.3 ft/sec.

Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-13 was datalogged and post-processed in Graphical Information Software (GIS), the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015. Using these parameters, a Scan MDC of approximately 46.7 pCi/g is determined. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-13, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. The equation used to derive the revised Total Uranium Scan MDC (with a conservative estimate of 4% enrichment) from Section 1.1.5 of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 (Revision 3, August 2015) is as follows:

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 32 of 74	

Scan MDC<sub>Total Uranium</sub> =  $1 / \left( \left( \frac{0.7928}{4172} \right) + \left( \frac{0.0438}{2.65} \right) + \left( \frac{0.1634}{34.9} \right) \right) = 46.7 \frac{pCi}{q}$ 

Equation 7-1

HDP-TBD-FSS-002 also modeled Radium-226 and Thorium-232 Scan MDCs to reflect the technical implementation requirements of FSS at the HDP. Using the same parameters as discussed above for total Uranium, the retrospectively estimated Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 are 1.21 pCi/g and 0.87 pCi/g, respectively using a two inch (2") air gap. A two inch (2") air gap is utilized as a conservative measure considering NUREG-1507 states that the position relates to the average height of the detector. The HP Technicians are instructed to survey as close as possible to the ground surface, (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3" distance from the surface). As such, the use of a two inch air gap is conservative.

#### 7.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-13

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.4, Exposed Surfaces versus Accessible Surfaces, provides a discussion and the criteria for evaluating the GWS coverage of a SU during FSS. Although 100% of accessible areas underwent GWS, certain small areas of the LSA 10-13 interior could not be accessed for GWS due to especially tall interior pit sidewalls. These areas appear as greyish-pink blanks in the Figure 7-1 above.

The post survey processing of the GPS data indicated that the GWS was 99.39% of the SU (see Table 7-1). As the evaluation indicates that the GPS coverage exceeded 95%, and the readings approaching or exceeding the IAL of 4,000 net cpm in the vicinity of the apparent GPS coverage gaps were investigated and found to be satisfactory, the GWS coverage for the SU has been evaluated to meet the intent of the "100% GWS coverage" requirement.

	Total SU	GWS Gap	Gap	GWS	MARSSIM
	Pixels	Pixels	Percentage	Coverage	Class
LSA 10-13	729,830	4,484	0.61%	99.39%	1

Table 7-1 **GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-13** 

#### 7.2 Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13

Appendix A presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-13.

#### 7.2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13

There were no samples collected within the surface stratum (0 - 15 cm) of LSA 10-13. There were a total of sixteen (16) soil samples collected within the topmost soil layer of the excavation surface including twelve (12) systematic samples, three (3) biased samples (including two from sidewalls), and one (1) QC field duplicate sample. The maximum SOF result for the "topmost"

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 33 of 74	

samples was 0.45 corresponding to the biased sample L10-13-13-B-R-B-00. The maximum systematic sample SOF result was 0.40 at L10-13-07-B-R-S-00.

#### 7.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13

There were four systematic locations within LSA 10-13 where root stratum composite sampling was necessary. The root stratum zone is between 0.15 and 1.50 m below final grade surface. At each of the four root stratum composite sampling locations, the top six inches (1.50 - 1.65 m below final grade surface) of the underlying excavation stratum was also collected. These four excavation stratum samples where there was overlying root stratum remaining were considered "subsurface" samples and therefore did not factor into the WRS test evaluation. The maximum SOF result of the subsurface samples collected in LSA 10-13 was 0.14. This sample (L10-13-08) was the excavation stratum sample collected directly underneath the root stratum sample L10-13-07.

### 7.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-13

Per Step 7.8.3 of HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Evaluation*, the Wilcoxon Rank Sum (WRS) statistical test was required for LSA 10-13 since the difference between the maximum SU data set gross SOF and the minimum background area SOF was greater than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. All systematically collected samples regardless of depth are used to perform the WRS Test, however biased and QC sample results are not utilized in the WRS Test. The 12 systematically collected samples in LSA 10-13 were ranked against the adjusted activity concentrations of the 32 samples collected within the Background Reference Area. The SU passed the WRS Test since the ranked sum of the reference area ranks, or test statistic  $W_R$ , (911) was greater than the critical value (783) for the test. As such, the null hypothesis that the SU average concentration is greater than the DCGL<sub>W</sub> was rejected. The WRS evaluation is also included in Appendix A.

#### 7.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-13

Table 7-2 below presents summary results for the all systematically collected samples (includes surface (none collected in this SU), root, and excavation stratum samples, but not biased or QC samples) collected within LSA 10-13, and the associated SOF when compared to the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>w</sub>s. The arithmetic average concentration resulted in a SOF of 0.19.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 34 of 74	

#### Table 7-2

Statistic	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 1.07 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
Average	0.15	0.21	0.15	3.16	0.17	1.14	0.19
Minimum	0.00 ( <bkg)< td=""><td>0.00 (NEG)</td><td>0.00 (<bkg)< td=""><td>1.49</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.81</td><td>0.08</td></bkg)<></td></bkg)<>	0.00 (NEG)	0.00 ( <bkg)< td=""><td>1.49</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.81</td><td>0.08</td></bkg)<>	1.49	0.08	0.81	0.08
Maximum	0.49	0.62	0.35	6.54	0.36	1.66	0.40

#### LSA 10-13 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)

Notes:

1. Ra-226 and Th-232 background activities subtracted prior to calculating SOF value. Ra-226 background without ingrowth = 0.9 pCi/g; Ra-226 background with ingrowth = 1.07 pCi/g. Negative SOF components are set to zero in SOF calculation.

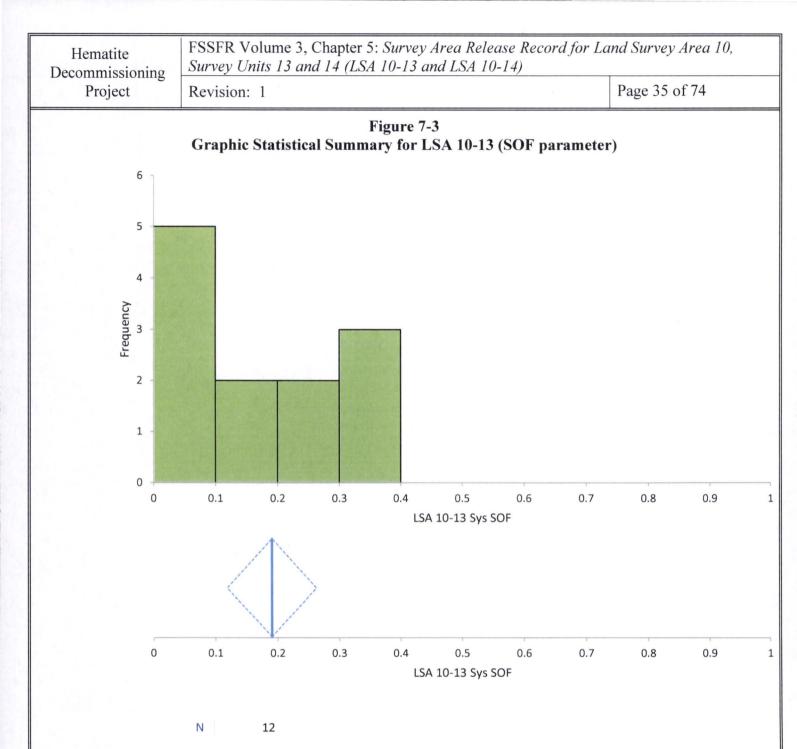
2. Average SOF for data set calculated using average radionuclide concentrations.

3. U-234 values are inferred from the U-235/U-238 ratio.

Section 8.2.2.2 of MARSSIM recommends a graphical review of FSS analytical data, to include at a minimum, a posting plot and a histogram. A frequency plot, or histogram, is a useful tool for examining the general shape of a data distribution. This plot is a bar chart of the number of data points within a certain range of values. The frequency plot will reveal any obvious departures from symmetry, such as skewness or bimodality (two peaks), in the data distribution for the survey unit. The presence of two peaks in the survey unit frequency plot may indicate the existence of isolated areas of residual radioactivity.

Figure 7-3 presents the overall statistical metrics for the SOF parameter for the 9 systematically collected samples from LSA 10-13. The top graph is a histogram and line plot of the SOF for the systematic data population for LSA 10-13. The middle graph presents the mean SOF (0.19 as indicated by the blue vertical line) of the sample population and the 95% confidence interval of the mean SOF represented by the blue diamond which is 0.12 to 0.26. The 96.1% confidence interval based on the median (0.15) of the sample results is 0.09 to 0.31. The bottom two charts present the various statistical metrics of the LSA 10-13 SOF data set, including the mean, median, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, confidence intervals, etc.

Figure 7-3 exhibits no unusual symmetry or bimodality concerns for the LSA 10-13 data associated with the systematically collected measurement locations.



	Mean	959	% CI	Mean SE	SD	Variance	Skewness	Kurtosis
LSA 10-13 Sys SOF	0.19	0.12	to 0.26	0.033	0.11	0.01	0.6	-1.15
	Minimum	1st quartile	Median	96.14	% CI	3rd quartile	Maximum	IQR
LSA 10-13 Sys SOF	0.1	0.09	0.15	0.09	to 0.31	0.30	0.4	0.21

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	und Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 36 of 74

A posting plot is simply a map of the SU with the data values (in this case the SOF values for each systematically collected sample) entered at the measurement locations. This potentially reveals heterogeneities in the data – especially possible patches of elevated residual radioactivity. The posting plot for LSA 10-13 is presented below in Figure 7-4. Figure 7-4 shows no unusual patterns in the data.

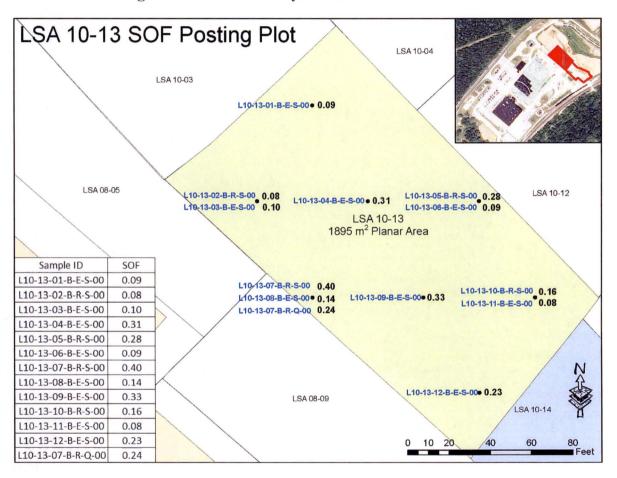


Figure 7-4 Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations

Appendix A to this report presents the complete analytical data set (in Microsoft Excel format) used to derive the summary statistics presented in Table 7-2, Figure 7-3, and Figure 7-4 above. A summary of the analytical data is presented in Table 7-3 below. Appendix E to this report presents the TestAmerica Analytical Laboratory soil sample reports.

Hematite Decommissioning Project FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA

Revision: 1

# Table 7-3Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-13

		L	TestAmerica Analytical Results																														
	Depth (ft)	OC)			Ra-2	226				т	c-99					Th-2	232			Inf	erred	U-234			U-2	35			U-23	8		Enr.	SOF
Sample ID	+	I ype (Systematic, Bias	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Net Result*	Corrected Result	Result	Corrected Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Net Result**	Corrected Result	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Enrichment (%)	SOF
L10-13-01-B-E-S-00	6.83	S	1.120	0.161	0.068	NA	0.050	0.050	0.241	0.241	0.055	0.198	NA	0.890	0.176	0.143	NA	-0.110	0.000	6.536	NA	NA	NA	0.360	0.162	0.225	NA	1.660	0.578	0.849	NA	3.3	0.09
L10-13-02-B-R-S-00	3.45	S	1.090	0.150	0.060	NA	0.020	0.020	0.266	0.266	0.142	0.201	NA	1.090	0.168	0.098	NA	0.090	0.090	1.493	NA	NA	NA	0.078	0.125	0.224	U	0.908	0.292	0.815	NA	1.4	0.08
L10-13-03-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.130	0.153	0.060	NA	0.060	0.060	0.245	0.245	0.081	0.213	NA	1.060	0.187	0.115	NA	0.060	0.060	3.624	NA	NA	NA	0.200	0.146	0.212	U	0.814	0.344	1.060	U	3.7	0.10
L10-13-04-B-E-S-00 1	12.36	S	1.560	0.214	0.087	NA	0.490	0.490	0.104	0.104	0.096	0.203	U	1.050	0.179	0.098	NA	0.050	0.050	2.537	NA	NA	NA	0.138	0.149	0.266	U	0.952	0.336	0.957	U	2.3	0.31
L10-13-05-B-R-S-00	3.82	S	1.280	0.174	0.071	NA	0.210	0.210	0.071	0.071	0.078	0.194	U	1.270	0.208	0.139	NA	0.270	0.270	3.622	NA	NA	NA	0.197	0.184	0.260	U	1.330	0.558	0.855	NA	2.3	0.28
L10-13-06-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.030	0.144	0.062	NA	-0.040	0.000	0.021	0.021	0.020	0.204	U	1.120		0.099	NA	0.120	0.120	3.615	NA	NA	NA	0.198	0.120	0.163	NA	1.110	0.492	0.760	NA	2.7	0.09
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	4.00	S	1.420	0.209	0.095	NA	0.350	0.350	0.358	0.358	0.080	0.202	NA	1.350	0.225	0.190	NA	0.350	0.350	2.524	NA	NA	NA	0.134	0.160	0.287	U	1.310	0.656	1.020	NA	1.6	0.40
	4.92	S	1.200	0.160	0.058	NA	0.130	0.130	0.622	0.622	0.103	0.207	NA	1.060	0.158	0.112	NA	0.060	0.060	2.352	NA	NA	NA	0.126	0.125	0.228	U	1.090	0.491	0.759	NA	1.8	0.14
	18.90	S	1.340	0.188	0.077	NA	0.270	0.270	0.401	0.401		0.244	NA	1.280	0.189	0.107	NA	0.280	0.280	3.553	NA	NA	NA	0.194	0.149	0.213	U	1.210	0.549	0.845	NA	2.5	0.33
	3.61	S	1.160	0.160	0.068	NA	0.090	0.090	-0.012	0.000	0.042	0.198	U	1.190	0.167	0.142	NA	0.190	0.190	1.582	NA	NA	NA	0.080	0.140	0.258	U	1.290	0.513	0.780	NA	1.0	0.16
L10-13-11-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	0.990	0.142	0.065	NA	-0.080	0.000	0.090	0.090	0.056	0.211	U	1.090	0.167	0.092	NA	0.090	0.090	4.477	NA	NA	NA	0.247	0.157	0.199	NA	1.040	0.293	0.770	NA	3.6	0.08
	15.45	S	1.200	0.166	0.090	NA	0.130	0.130	0.108	0.108		0.250	U	1.280	0.183		NA	0.280	0.280	2.016	NA	NA	NA	0.108	0.135	0.247	U	0.937	0.305		NA	1.8	0.23
	3.46	В	1.040	0.144	0.086	NA	-0.030	0.000	2.830	2.830		0.215	NA	1.380	0.209	0.077	NA	0.380	0.380	19.741	NA	NA	NA	1.090	0.208	0.240	NA	3.430	0.770	1.020	NA	4.8	0.45
	14.55	В	1.450	0.280	0.101	NA	0.380	0.380	0.528	0.528	0.171	0.280	NA	1.170	0.325	0.237	NA	0.170	0.170	33.264	NA	NA	NA	1.790	0.539	0.595	NA	2.570		3.130	U	9.8	0.53
	13.28		1.650	0.297	0.164	NA	0.580	0.580	0.055	0.055		0.260	U	1.370		0.156	NA	0.370	0.370	1.553	NA	NA	NA	0.084	0.303	0.604	U	0.695		2.700	U	1.9	0.51
and the second se	4.00	Q	1.310	0.172	0.063	NA	0.240	0.240	0.340	0.340	0.058	0.212	NA	1.150	0.166		NA	0.150	0.150	2.336	NA	NA	NA	0.124	0.125		U	1.260	0.527		NA	1.6	0.24
Systematic Minin					0.0						.000					0.00					1.49				0.0				0.81			2.3	0.08
Systematic Maxir	-				0.4						.622					0.35					6.53				0.3				1.66			ent	0.40
Systematic Me			_		0.1	50				0	.211					0.15	53				3.16	51			0.1	72			1.13	8		srac %)	0.19
Systematic Med	dian		_		0.1	10				0	.175	-				0.10	05				3.04	45			0.1	66			1.10	0		Average Enrichment (%)	0.15
Systematic Standard	Deviati	on			0.1	53				0	.183					0.11	15				1.41	12			0.0	80			0.23	6		Ъ	0.11
			With in	growth, u	se Ra22	6 bkg	• 4. E	1.07					No.	Th232	bkg =	1.0				in the star													

NOTES:

Gross results in units of pCi/g

\* Background with ingrowth (1.07 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

\*\*Background (1.0 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

U Qualifier: Result is less than the sample detection limit.

All uncertainty values are reported at the 2-sigma confidence level.

1	1	0.	-1	4)	
	1	U		1	

Page 37 of 74

	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Lan Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 38 of 74

### 7.2.5 Biased Soil Sample Result LSA 10-13

The highest biased sample collected from LSA 10-13 had a Uniform SOF result of 0.53, this sample was collected from a sidewall and was not identified by GWS.

#### 7.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Soil Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-13

Two samples were collected from the sidewalls of LSA 10-13. Table 7-4 provides the data summary for the samples.

Sample ID	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 0.9 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
L10-13-14-B-E-B-00	1.450	0.528	1.170	33.264	1.790	2.570	0.53
L10-13-15-B-E-B-00	1.650	0.055	1.370	1.553	0.084	0.695	0.51

 Table 7-4

 LSA 10-13 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values

#### 7.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-13

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected for LSA 10-13 which was collected at systematic locations L10-13 -07.

For the 15 samples (i.e., 12 systematic + 1 biased + 2 sidewall) collected within LSA 10-13, one field duplicate sample was collected. This frequency equates to 6.7%, (i.e. 1/15). Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 documents that the duplicate sample result comparison with the partner's sample results that all comparison criteria were less than the calculated warning limits (see Figure 7-5 below).

Decommission Project	ning		<i>3 and LSA 1</i> sion: 1										Page 39 of 7
						Figure 7							
		Fo	rm HDP-P	R-FSS-70	3-1 Fie			le Assessme					
Hematite	Decommission	ing Proj	iect					FSS-703, Fina			y Control		
Tromatic		ing rioj		W	estingh	ouse Non-Prop	prietary Cl	ass 3	Revisi	on: 1		Page 1	of l
						ORM HDP-I							
				FIE	LD DU	PLICATE SA	MPLE A	SSESSMENT					
Survey Unit No.:	LSA 10-13							Burial Pits Ope	n Land Area	a Northern S	Survey Uni	t in "Area	12"
		3		0. 1.(	0112	Field Duplica		Average	Nuclide				Statistic
Consulta ID	Field Dupl		D. diamatida	Sample (p		(pCi/		Activity $(\bar{X})$	DCGL	Statistic <sup>2</sup>	Warning		Exceeds Limit?
Sample ID L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	Sample L10-13-07-B-I	Contract of the ball of the other than the	Radionuclide Ra-226	$\frac{\text{Activity}(\mathbf{x}_i)}{1.42}$	MDC 0.0945	Activity (x <sub>i</sub> ) 1.31	MDC 0.0627	(pCi/g) 1.365	(pCi/g) 1.9	Statistic <sup>2</sup> 0.11	Limit 0.269	Limit 0.403	<u>(Y/N)</u> N
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-I		Tc-99	0.358	0.202	0.34	0.0027	0.349	25.1	0.018	3.552	5.321	N
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-I		Th-232	1.35	0.19	1.15	0.114	1.250	2.0	0.200	0.283	0.424	N
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-I		U-234 <sup>1</sup>	2.524	NA	2.336	NA	2.430	195.4	0.188	27.649	41.425	N
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-I		U-235	0.134	0.287	0.124	0.231	0.129	51.6	NA	7.301	10.939	NA
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-I	R-Q-00	U-238	1.31	1.02	1.26	0.807	1.285	168.8	0.050	23.885	35.786	N
Comments: 1. U-234 is inferred, n 2. Duplicate assessme			result of either	sample is < N	1DC.								
Performed by:	287	she						Reviewed by:	R	Eim /	Infil	len	-
Date: Ce	8 20	15						Date:	6	8 20	015		

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 40 of 74

# 7.3 Tc-99 Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-13

As LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are immediately adjacent to each other, the evaluation of potential Tc-99 hotspots in the area was performed for both SUs simultaneously. During site characterization studies a total of 77 samples were collected and analyzed for Tc-99 in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. Within LSA 10-13, the maximum sample identified was 10.5 pCi/g – well below the 25.1 pCi/g limit for the Uniform Stratum DCGL. The maximum sample identified in LSA 10-14 was 52.6 pCi/g, with an overall mean and median concentration of 6.19 pCi/g and 0.43 pCi/g respectively. Within LSA 10-14, a total of four characterization sample results exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL of 25.1 pCi/g for Tc-99. No samples exceeded the Tc-99 DCGL during RASS and FSS.

An area factor of 2.1 would be required to account for any potential hot spots of 52.6 pCi/g. Using the Uniform Area Factor table from the DP and interpolation, 475 m<sup>2</sup> is the area per sample station required to equate to an area factor of 2.1. In both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 the area represented by each systematic location was less than 250 m<sup>2</sup> and is adequate to account for any potential hot spots within the SUs.

# 8.0 ALARA EVALUATION LSA 10-13

All samples collected within LSA 10-13 were evaluated against the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. For LSA 10-13 no sample result exceeded a SOF of 1.0. The average SOF result, based on all systematically collected samples, was 0.19 for LSA 10-13. The average SOF equates to residual activity contributions from the survey unit area of 4.75 mrem/year for LSA 10-13. Groundwater Monitoring Well data provided in FSSFR Volume 6, Chapters 2 and 3 {ML16287A528}, Chapter 4 {ML16342B552}, Chapter 5 {ML17018A105}, Chapter 6 {ML17142A356}, Chapter 7 {ML17250A376} and Chapter 8 {ML17240A168} indicate that the groundwater dose contribution is a fraction of the MCLs. Nevertheless, a maximum groundwater contribution assumption of 4.0 mrem/year based upon the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) MCLs will be added to the total estimated dose for LSA 10-13. The Reuse Stockpile 3 soil dose contribution will also be accounted for by adding in an additional 3.5 mrem/year. Adding all of the dose contributions together, the total estimated dose for LSA 10-13 is 12.25 mrem/year.

Since the estimated Total Effective Dose Equivalent is below the regulatory release criterion of 25 mrem/year, the conclusion of the As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) evaluation is that the remediation of LSA 10-13 was successful and that there would be no discernable benefit to the health and safety of the public in discounting the results of FSS and performing further remediation of LSA 10-13.

# 9.0 FSS PLAN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-13

### 9.1 Remedial Actions during FSS

Within LSA 10-13, one location, L10-13-13, was selected for biased sample collection. This biased location represented the maximum GWS measurement encountered within the survey unit. Also, this single biased location was the only point which exceeded both the IAL based on the local background readings and a Z-score of 3.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 41 of 74

The initial GWS measurement taken at L10-13-13, which was obtained on April 2, 2015, was the SU maximum GWS measurement of approximately 21,800 gcpm. As the GWS measurement of the location was sufficiently above the 4,000 ncpm IAL, and it was determined that the location would likely exceed the Decision Rule of a SOF greater than 1.0, given the small and isolated location of the elevated area, as provided by the FSS program guidance, the location was manually remediated.

Using hand shovels a very small amount of soil was removed in an area approximately 3 feet wide by approximately 1 foot deep. The soil was placed into bags for transfer out of the SU, and delivered to the Waste Handling Area for disposal. After the manual remediation, the GWS reading at this location was reduced to approximately 14,000 gcpm. The SOF result of the biased sample collected at this location, L10-13-13-B-R-B-00, was 0.45 (with ingrowth).

# 9.2 Adjustments to Scan MDC Calculations

As previously stated in Section 5.1.5, adjustments were made to the Scan MDC calculations for instrumentation used for the GWS in LSA 10-13. The Scan MDCs presented in the FSS Plan shown in Table 5-1 assumed a surveyor efficiency of 0.5 and did not reflect the information derived from the development of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 which used Microshield modeling of parameters consistent with procedural requirements of GWS implementation at HDP. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-13, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-13 was datalogged and post-processed in GIS software, the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015.

Based on the data presented in HDP-TBD-FSS-002 and using a surveyor efficiency of 0.75 and a conservative enrichment basis of 4%, revised Scan MDCs were developed and are presented in Table 9-1 below:

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw (Th-232)
LSA 10-13	46.7	25.7	1.37	1.9	0.99	2.0

#### Table 9-1

### Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-13

Hemotite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
D	Revision: 1	Page 42 of 74

# **10.0 DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT**

The Data Quality Objective (DQO) process is thoroughly integrated within the DP and Hematite FSS procedures. The steps of the DQO process are presented in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 4.0 of the FSSFR and correspond to the DQO steps described in Chapter 14, Section 4.2.1 of the DP. The HDP DQO process reflects the recommendations given in MARSSIM, Chapter 2, Figure 2-2.

# 10.1 Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-13

The Data Quality Assessment of the survey methodology, sampling and sample analysis results, and the Quality Control sampling and analysis results to ascertain the validity of the conclusion for LSA 10-13 (see Figure 10-1) provides the following:

- The field and laboratory instruments utilized were capable of detecting activity at an MDC less than the appropriate investigation level, and were verified to be operable prior to and after use in accordance with HDP-PR-HP-416 (*Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*).
- The calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data was current at the time of use and the calibrations of the instruments were performed using a NIST traceable source. The instruments used were successfully source checked prior to and after use.
- The systematic samples that were collected (on a random-start triangular grid) and the gamma scan surveys that were conducted were performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.
- All samples sent for analysis at the approved offsite laboratory (TestAmerica) were tracked on a chain of custody form in accordance with HDP-PR-QA-006, *Chain of Custody*.
- Quality Control sample results were verified to meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, *Final Status Survey Quality Control*.
- LSA 10-13 survey and sample results were independently reviewed and validated in accordance with HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Validation*.
- The WRS Test is necessary when the difference between the maximum SU data set measurement SOF and the minimum background area measurement SOF is greater than one. For LSA 10-13, 1 individual gross SOF result(s) in the FSS data set exceeded the SOF of the minimum background reference area measurement by more than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. Therefore, the WRS Test was required for LSA 10-13. Since the test statistic, WR (911) exceeded the critical value (783), the FSS data set passed the WRS Test and the null hypothesis was rejected. The WRS evaluation worksheet is presented in Appendix A.
- A biased soil sample was collected from the location of the highest gamma count rate within the SU, and the result was a 0.45 Uniform SOF.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 43 of 74	

- The maximum SOF result for all surface samples within LSA 10-13 was 0.53. The SOF result for the single subsurface samples within LSA 10-13 was 0.14. The average SOF result for all systematically collected samples within LSA 10-13 was 0.19, with an upper 95% confidence level (UCL<sub>mean</sub> 0.95) of 0.26.
- No FSS sample result in LSA 10-13 exceeded a SOF of 1.0 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria, therefore an elevated measurement comparisons (EMC) or supplemental investigations was not required. For the same reason, no comparisons to the alternate "Three-Layer" multi-CSM (i.e. Surface, Root and Excavation) DCGLs were necessary.
- A retrospective sampling frequency evaluation was performed to determine if sufficient statistical power exists to reject the null hypothesis based on the total number (8) of systematic samples actually collected within LSA 10-13. The successful result of the retrospective power evaluation presented in Table 10-1 for LSA 10-13 indicates that the minimum number of samples required (8) for the WRS Test were equal to the number of sampling locations actually collected The methodology used for the retrospective sampling within LSA 10-13. frequency evaluation is similar to the prospective sample size determination performed during FSS Plan Development except that actual FSS sample results and statistics are used in the sample size verification. Specifically, the mean and standard deviation of the eight topmost excavation surface samples (i.e., the WRS Test sample data set) are used to derive the relative shift for each LSA. Given the HDP Type I and Type II errors of 0.05 and 0.10, respectively, the calculated relative shift is then correlated to a minimum sample size number as provided in Table 5-1 of MARSSIM.
- HDP staff ensured that a visual inspection of the SU configuration and of the Isolation & Control measures for LSA 10-13 was completed prior to the commencement of backfill operations.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: S and LSA 10-14)	Survey Area Release	Record for Land	Survey Area	10, Su	rvey Units 13 an	nd 14 (LSA 10-
Project	Revision: 1				Page 44 of 74		
	Retrospective	Table 10-1 Sample Size Verific:	ation for LSA 1	0-13			
			SIM Table 5.1		SSIM .	Table 5.2, α = 0.0	5, β = 0.10
Uniform DCG	GL Criteria Evaluation	Δ/σ	Pr	α (ο		$Z_{1-\alpha}$ (or $Z_{1-\beta}$ )	
N/2 Val	ue Verification	0.1	0.528182	0.0	05	2.576	
Isotope(s)	SOF (Ra/Tc/Th/Iso U)	0.2	0.556223	0.0		2.326	
St. Dev.	0.11	0.3	0.583985	0.0		2.241	
DCGL <sub>SOF</sub>	1	0.4	0.611335	0.0	25	1.960	
LBGR (Mean)	0.19	0.5	0.638143	0.0	)5	1.645	α
Shift	0.81	0.6	0.664290	0.1	0	1.282	β
Relative Shift ( $\Delta/\sigma$ )	7.16	0.7	0.689665	0.1	5	1.036	
MARSSIM Table 5.1 (Pr)	1.000000	0.8	0.714167	0.	2	0.842	
Ν	12	0.9	0.737710	0.2	25	0.674	
N + 20%	14.4	1.0	0.760217	0.3	30	0.524	
N/2	8	1.1	0.781627				
FSS N/2	8	1.2	0.801892				
Verification Check	SUFFICIENT MEASUREMENTS	1.3	0.820978				
		1.4	0.838864				
		1.5	0.855541				
"N/2" Corresponds	to the number of survey unit	1.6	0.871014				
	ons required for the WRS Test	1.7	0.885299				
		1.8	0.898420				
		1.9	0.910413				
		2.0	0.921319				
		2.25	0.944167				
		2.5	0.961428				
		0.75	0.074007				

2.75

3.0

3.5

4.0

4.01

0.974067

0.983039

0.993329

0.997658

1.000000

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 45 of 74	

# Figure 10-1 Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-13 (page 1 of 2)

Decommissioning Project       Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3       Revision: 7       Appendix G-1, Page         APPENDIX G-1         FINAL STATUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES REVIEW CHECKLIST         Survey Area: LSA 10 Description: Burial Pits Open Land Area         Survey Vinit:       13       Description: Northern Survey Unit in "Area 2"         1.       Have all measurements and/or analysis results that will be subjected to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?       Northern Survey Unit in "Area 2"         1.       Have all seans surveys been performed of the areas specified as required at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes No □         3.       Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the location specified in the FSSP & the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes No □         4.       Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the location sepecified in the FSSP & the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes No □         5.       Have dulpicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?       Yes No □         6.       Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?       Yes No □         7.       Was the calibration of all instruments that wer							
FINAL STATUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES REVIEW CHECKLIST         Survey Area:       LSA 10       Description:       Burial Pits Open Land Area         Survey Unit:       13       Description:       Northern Survey Unit in "Area 2"         1.       Have all measurements and/or analysis results that will be subjected to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?       No         2.       Have all systematic measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       No         3.       Have all scans surveys been performed of the areas specified as required in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes $\boxtimes$ No         4.       Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?       Yes $\boxtimes$ No         5.       Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?       Yes $\boxtimes$ No         6.       Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?       Yes $\boxtimes$ No         7.       Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?       Yes $\boxtimes$ No         8.       Were the instruments successfully response-checked before	1 of 2						
Survey Unit:       13       Description:       Northern Survey Unit in "Area 2"         1.       Have all measurements and/or analysis results that will be subjected to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?       Yes □       No □         2.       Have all systematic measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes □       No □         3.       Have all scans surveys been performed of the areas specified as required in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes □       No □         4.       Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the location specified in the FSSP & the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes □       No □         5.       Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?       Yes □       No □         6.       Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?       Yes □       No □         7.       Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?       Yes □       No □         8.       Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?       Yes □							
<ol> <li>Have all measurements and/or analysis results that will be subjected to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?</li> <li>Have all systematic measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Yes No □ Instructions?</li> <li>Have all scans surveys been performed of the areas specified as required in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?</li> <li>Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?</li> <li>Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP &amp; the FSS Sample Instructions?</li> <li>Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?</li> <li>Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?</li> <li>Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?</li> <li>Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody? Yes No □</li> <li>Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in the SS-No □</li> <li>Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No □</li> <li>Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits?</li> </ol>	Survey Area: LSA 10 Description: Burial Pits Open Land Area						
to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?       Yes □ No □         2. Have all systematic measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes □ No □         3. Have all scans surveys been performed of the areas specified as required in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes □ No □         4. Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP & the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes □ No □         5. Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?       Yes □ No □         6. Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?       Yes □ No □         7. Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?       Yes □ No □         8. Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?       Yes □ No □         9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody?       Yes □ No □         10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?       Yes □ No □         11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits?       Yes □ No □							
acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP and the FSS Sample       Yes ⊠       No         1. Have all scans surveys been performed of the areas specified as required in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes ⊠       No         4. Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP & the FSS Sample Instructions?       Yes ⊠       No       No         5. Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?       Yes ⊠       No       No         6. Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?       Yes ⊠       No         7. Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?       Yes ⊠       No         8. Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?       Yes ⊠       No         9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody?       Yes ⊠       No       If we ⊠         10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?       Yes ⊠       No         11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits?       Yes ⊠       No         If "No" was the response to any of th							
<ul> <li>required in the FSSP and the FSS Sample Instructions?</li> <li>4. Have all biased measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired at the locations specified in the FSSP &amp; the FSS Sample Instructions?</li> <li>5. Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?</li> <li>6. Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?</li> <li>7. Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?</li> <li>8. Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody? Yes No □</li> <li>10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No □</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No □</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>at the locations specified in the FSSP &amp; the FSS Sample Instructions?</li> <li>Yes ⋈ No ⋈ NA</li> <li>Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?</li> <li>Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?</li> <li>Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?</li> <li>Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody?</li> <li>Yes ⋈ No □</li> <li>Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?</li> <li>Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits?</li> <li>Yes ⋈ No □</li> <li>If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>acquired at each location designated as a QC sample?</li> <li>6. Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?</li> <li>7. Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?</li> <li>8. Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody? Yes No □</li> <li>10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No □</li> <li>15 "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than the appropriate investigation level?</li> <li>7. Was the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?</li> <li>8. Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody?</li> <li>10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits?</li> <li>15. Yes No</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>analyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations performed using a NIST traceable source?</li> <li>8. Were the instruments successfully response-checked before use and, where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody? Yes No □</li> <li>10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No □</li> <li>If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>where required, after use on the day the data was measured?</li> <li>9. Do the samples match those identified on the chain of custody?</li> <li>10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control?</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits?</li> <li>Yes No</li> <li>If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>10. Do the QC Sample Results meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control? Yes No □</li> <li>11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No □</li> <li>If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.</li> </ul>							
HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control? Yes No 1 11. Are all Laboratory QC parameters within acceptable limits? Yes No 1 If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.							
If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.							
corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.							
Comments: NA	If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well as any corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.						
Quality Record LSA 10-13							

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 46 of 74	

Figure 10-1	
Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-13 (page 2 of	f 2)

Hematite	Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final S	tatus Survey Data	Evaluation			
Decommissioning Project	Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class	3 Revision: 7	Appendix G-1, Page 2 of 2			
APPENDIX G-1 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES REVIEW CHECKLIST						
Survey Area: No.	LSA 10 Description:	Burial Pits Open L	and Area			
Survey Unit: No.	13 Description:	Northern Survey U	Init in "Area 2"			
Discrepancy: NA						
Corrective Actions Ta	iken: NA					
	tive actions resolved the discrepancy wi	th the data?	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🖂			
	forward this form to the RSO.					
	uestions will be answered by the RSO.	· · · · · ·				
a. If the answer still valid?	to question 13 was "No", then is the aff	fected data	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🕅			
	are the existing valid measurements or demonstrate compliance for the survey u		Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🕅			
	direct the acquisition of additional mea compliance for the survey unit.	surements or samp	bles as necessary to			
Prepared by (HP S	(Print Name)	3 Ele	(Date)			
Approved by (RS	(Print Name) (Print Name)	(Signature	) (Date)			
Quality Record			LSA 10-13			

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 47 of 74	

### 11.0 SURVEILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS

FSS GWS activities in LSA 10-13 were completed on April 29, 2015. There were no events after the completion of FSS that would have the potential to cause contamination above the DCGLs in the SU.

#### 12.0 CONCLUSION LSA 10-13

An adequate quantity and quality of radiological surveys and samples, as well as the corresponding laboratory analysis has been performed, evaluated and documented to demonstrate that the dose associated with all sources within SU LSA 10-13 does not to exceed the dose criterion for unrestricted release in accordance with 10 CFR 20.1402 of 25 mrem/year.

	AVE. SU SOIL RADIOACTIVITY	ELEVATED AREA CONTRIBUTION	GROUND WATER	BURIED PIPING	REUSE SOIL	TOTAL
SOF	0.19	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.14	0.49
DOSE	4.75 mrem/year	N/A	4.0 mrem/year	N/A	3.5 mrem/year	12.25 mrem/year

# Table 12-1LSA 10-13 SOF and Dose Summation

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 48 of 74	

# 13.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-14

This section describes the method for determining the number of samples required for the FSS of LSA 10-14 as well as summarizing the applicable requirements of the FSS Plan. These include the  $DCGL_W$ , scan survey coverage, and IAL. The radiological instrumentation used in the FSS of LSA 10-14 and their detection sensitivities are also discussed.

# 13.1 FSS Plan Design Requirements

FSS Plan requirements for LSA 10-14 were driven by the type (Open Land) and Class (Class 1) of the survey unit and developed in accordance with HDP procedure, HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 5, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, January 2015.

### 13.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas

A discussion of Surrogate Evaluation Areas is given in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 5.0, *Final Status Survey Design*.

### 13.1.2 DCGL<sub>W</sub>

During the FSS design process a review was performed of the historic characterization data for LSA 10-14. The review identified several areas that were previously found to exceed a Uniform SOF of 1.0 (discussed in Section 3.3.6). Next the remediation history was reviewed to confirm that these areas were adequately addressed, and the RASS data was used as confirmation that no known areas of residual radioactivity remained within the survey areas that exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. Therefore the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub> was selected for use in demonstrating compliance with the release criteria.

### 13.1.3 GWS Coverage

As a Class 1 SU, LSA 10-14 was required to undergo a 100% GWS.

#### 13.1.4 Instrumentation

Radiological instrumentation selected for performance of GWS within LSA 10-14 was the Ludlum 44-10 2" x 2" NaI detectors, coupled to a Ludlum 2221 scaler-ratemeter.

#### 13.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration

As background levels were approximately 13,000 cpm within LSA 10-14, the Scan MDC calculation for total uranium given in HDP-PR-FSS-701, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, Step 8.2.6.d, was applied:

Scan MDC (total uranium) = 
$$\frac{1}{\left( \left( \frac{f_{U-234}}{7383 \ pCi/g} \right) + \left( \frac{f_{U-235}}{4.9 \ pCi/g} \right) + \left( \frac{f_{U-238}}{62.8 \ pCi/g} \right) \right)}$$

Equation 13-1

In order to calculate the Scan MDC for total uranium using the above equation, an average enrichment for the SU must be known which in turn will provide relative isotopic fractions for U-234, U-235, and U-238 as given in Appendix G of HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 4, *Final Status* 

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L	olume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nits 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 49 of 74		

*Survey Plan Development*. Based on the systematically collected RASS samples in LSA 10-14, the average enrichment for the SU was 1.5%.

Standard Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 using a 2" x 2" NaI detector are found in Table 6.4 of NUREG-1507 and are shown in Table 12-1. Prospectively calculated Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detectors that were used in LSA 10-14 are shown below:

Table 13-1Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-14

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw* (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw* (Th-232)
LSA 10-14	40.4	31.2	1.19	2.8	0.85	3.0

\*DCGL<sub>w</sub> includes background concentrations of 0.9 pCi/g for Ra-226 (no ingrowth) and 1.0 pCi/g for Th-232. DCGL<sub>w</sub> values are based on the Uniform Stratum release criteria.

The values in Table 13-1 reflect those presented in the FSS Plan prepared for the SU prior to FSS.

### 13.1.6 Investigation Action Level

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, *Investigation Action Level (IAL)*, provides a discussion in regards to the IAL. The basis of the IAL is detailed in HDP memorandum, HEM-15-MEMO-021 "Evaluation of the Scan IAL for Class 1 areas at the Westinghouse Hematite Site". The IAL used during the GWS of LSA 10-14 was established at 4,000 ncpm.

#### 13.1.7 LSA 10-14 FSS Design Summary

The FSS Plan for LSA 10-14 can be found in Appendix C. Table 13-2 presents an overall FSS design and implementation summary for LSA 10-14.

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,			
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 50 of 74		

# Table 13-2

FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-14

	gn Summary IC		
Gamma Walkover Survey (GWS):			
Scan Coverage			6 exposed excavation floors, benches,
			and sidewalls
			pCi/g total Uranium (based on a
Scan MDC			00 cpm background); 0.85 pCi/g Th- 1.19 pCi/g Ra-226*
Investigation Action Level (IAL)			0 net cpm* *
		4,000	
Systematic Sampling Locations: Depth	Number of Sar	nnlas	Comments
0 - 15  cm (Surface)		npies	Comments
15  cm - 1.5  m (Root)	1		These samples were collected on a
	1	_	systematic grid.
> 1.5m (Excavation)	8		, second s
<b>Biased Survey/Sampling Locations:</b>			
Supplemental Sidewall Sampling: In sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of	ed on the followi 12" in height, and	ng defi 2) con	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls mus stitute an aggregate surface area which
Instrumentation			
Ludlum 2221 with 44-10 (2" x 2" NaI) collimation for investigations.			r GWS and to obtain static count rates d measurement locations.
*Values based on information provided the Scanning Minimum Detectable Con Westinghouse, April 2015.			
**IAL is the net count per minute (ncpr Stratum DCGL <sub>w</sub> derived from the techn FSS-003 " <i>Modeling and Calculation of</i> Westinghouse, March 2015.	nical bases preser	ted in H	HEM-MEMO-15-021 and HDP-TBD-

# 14.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION LSA 10-14

FSS was performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 51 of 74

#### 14.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

#### 14.1.1 Instrumentation

The selected instrumentation to perform the GWS in LSA 10-14 was a 2" x 2" NaI detector in combination with a Ludlum 2221 rate meter. Each NaI instrumentation set was interfaced with a Trimble DGPS and handheld data logger.

Prior to the first field use of the GWS instrumentation, initial set-ups were performed. Also, daily pre- and post-use source checks were performed for each day that GWS was performed within the SU. Initial set-ups, daily source checks, and control charting were performed according to the requirements of HDP-PR-HP-416, *Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*.

#### 14.1.2 GWS Performance

All GWS measurements on the excavation floor and sidewalls collected with the NaI detector(s) were connected to a Trimble DGPS and with a hand-held data logger. The logging frequency in the SU was one (1) GWS measurement per second. Each gross gamma measurement is correlated to a set of coordinates based on the Missouri East State Plane, NAD 1983.

The GWS requirements involved moving the NaI detector in a side-to-side fashion no faster than 1 foot per second while holding the probe as close as possible to the excavation surface (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3"). At the same time, the technician was required to slowly advance, causing the detector to trace out a serpentine path over the excavation surface.

HP Technicians performing GWS in LSA 10-14 used the 4,000 ncpm IAL as a field guide to know when to slow or pause the GWS for more deliberate investigation. If during the GWS, audible count rates noticeably increase above the general area average (i.e., > minimum detectable count rate), HP Technicians were required to pause momentarily and observe count rates. If sustained count rates approached the IAL, further focused investigation was conducted within the locally elevated area.

To use the IAL effectively, HP Technicians first determined the local background count rate before starting the GWS. Although the ambient gamma level may vary across the SU due to excavation geometry and relative distance from contaminated materials in nearby remedial excavations, the average background rate (measured at waist level) within the LSA ranged between 10,000 and 13,000 gcpm. Therefore, at locations where the 2" x 2" NaI detector measurements exceeded 14,000 to 18,000 gcpm, HP Technicians slowed or paused the GWS for more careful investigation of the small areas of elevated activity before deciding if "flagging" a point for potential biased sampling was warranted.

Sidewalls, hard to reach areas, and non-typical areas were surveyed manually to the maximum extent practical in order to assess the potential for an area of elevated residual activity over 100% of the exposed excavation surface.

After the GWS survey was complete, the GPS/GWS data was reviewed by Radiological Engineering and the Health Physics Technician performing the survey to determine if possible

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 52 of 74

areas of elevated residual activity remained within the survey unit that required biased sample investigation. Areas that were flagged by the HP Technician were considered, as well as a statistical evaluation of the GWS data set. The statistical evaluation determined the mean count rate and standard deviation associated with the GWS and then could be used to identify any areas that exceeded 3 standard deviations above the mean. The number of biased samples to be collected and the locations are based on flagged locations exceeding the IAL, the statistical evaluation of the GWS data set, and the professional judgment of Radiological Engineering.

# 14.2 Soil Sampling

# 14.2.1 Systematic Soil Sampling Summary

Table 14-1 provides a summary of systematic sampling by stratum for LSA 10-14.

	SU Area,		Systematic		
LSA	planar (m <sup>2</sup> )	Surface	Root	Deep (Excavation)	QC
10-14	1,756	0	1	8	1

 Table 14-1

 Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-14

# 14.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-14

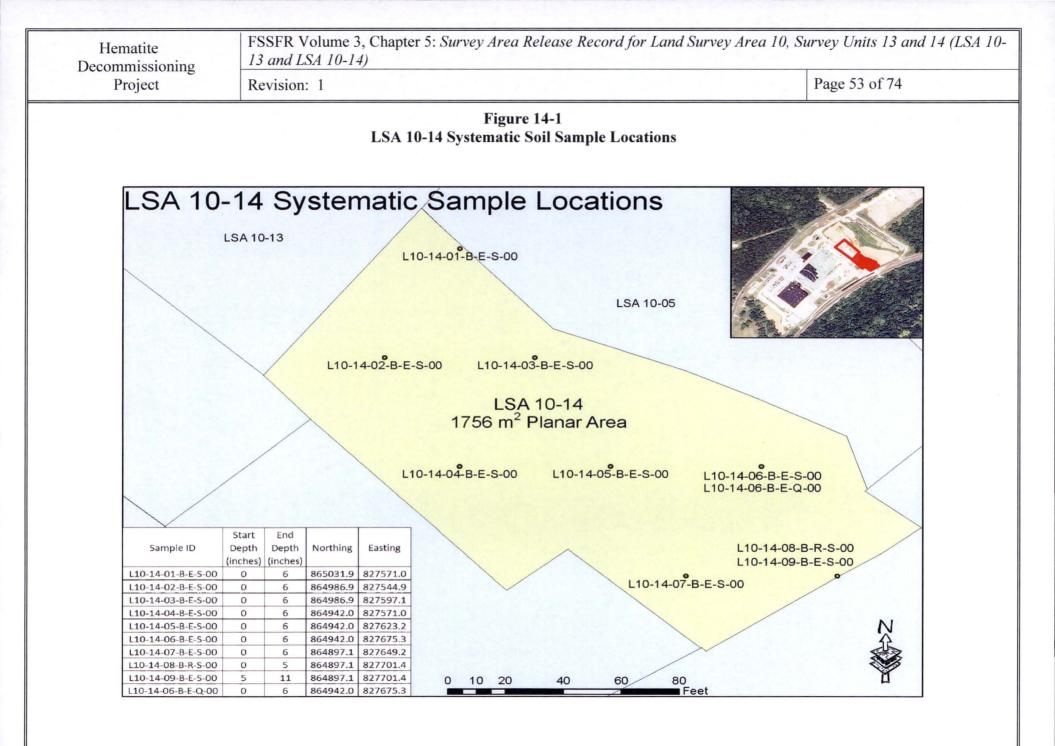
Within LSA 10-14, there were no systematic locations in which portions of the surface stratum [0-15 centimeters (cm)] remained in the SU after remediation. Portions of the root stratum (15 cm - 150 cm) remained at one (1) of the eight systematic locations. At these locations the remaining root stratum interval was collected using a hand auger and composited. Excavation stratum samples were collected at all eight locations using either hand trowels for six-inch grabs below the existing excavation surface or hand augers where necessary.

Given a planar area of  $1,756 \text{ m}^2$  for LSA 10-14 and an eight - point systematic triangular grid, the point-to-point distance within each row was 15.9 m with spacing of 13.7 m between each of the parallel grid rows within the SU.

While there were eight systematic locations on the LSA 10-14 sampling grid, a total of ten (10) samples were collected at these locations, including:

- Zero (0) samples collected within the remaining surface stratum
- One (1) sample collected within the remaining root stratum
- Eight (8) samples collected within the excavation, or "deep", stratum
- One (1) QC field replicate

Figure 14-1 presents the map of the nine systematic sample locations which were sampled within LSA 10-14. The inset table notes the location coordinates (Missouri East, NAD 1983) and collection intervals for each systematic location.



	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	und Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 54 of 74

Table 14-2 below presents a tabular listing of all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-14 with associated IDs, sample types, collection intervals, coordinates, and notes.

# Table 14-2FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-14

Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-701, Final Status Survey Plan Development								
Hematite Deco Project	mmissioning	Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3			Revision: 5	Appendix P-4, Page 1 of 1		
	APPENDIX P-4							
			& MEASURE		FIONS & COC			
Survey Area:	LSA		_	Description:			Open Land Area	
Survey Unit:	14	ł	-	Description:		Southern Surv	vey Unit in "Area 2"	
Survey Type:	FS	S	_	Classification	n:	(	Class 1	
Measurement or Sample ID	Surface or CSM	Туре	Start Elevation*	End Elevation*	Northing** (Y Axis)	Easting** (X Axis)	Remarks / Notes	
L10-14-01-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	428.3	427.8	865031.9	827571.0	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-02-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	420.6	420.2	864986.9	827544.9	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-03-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	423.5	423.0	864986.9	827597.1	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-04-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	426.1	425.6	864942.0	827571.0	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-05-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	415.7	415.2	864942.0	827623.2	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-06-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	416.9	416.4	864942.0	827675.3	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-07-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	423.9	423.4	864897.1	827649.2	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-08-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	429.9	429.0	864897.1	827701.4	Root 4.6-inch composite	
L10-14-09-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	429.0	428.5	864897.1	827701.4	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00	Uniform	Q	416.9	416.4	864942.0	827675.3	Excavation 6-inch grab	
L10-14-10-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	434.6	423.4	864909.0	827633.0	Biased 6-inch grab	
L10-14-11-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	434.7	417.3	864936.0	827593.0	Biased 6-inch grab	
L10-14-12-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	434.0	419.7	864979.0	827594.0	Biased 6-inch grab	
L10-14-13-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	432.9	432.4	864982.7	827605.3	Sidewall 6-inch grab	
L10-14-14-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	433.5	433.0	864926.1	827642.9	Sidewall 6-inch grab	

Green shaded samples are the samples at each sample location, for use in WRS test.

\*Elevations are in feet above mean sea level.

\*\* Missouri - East State Plane Coordinates [North American Datum (NAD) 1983]

Surface: Floor = F; Wall = W; Ceiling = C; Roof = R

CSM: Three-Layer (Surface-Root-Excavation) or Uniform DCGLs used

Type: Systematic = S, Biased = B; QC =Q; Investigation = I

Quality Record

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
Project	Revision: 1	Page 55 of 74

# 14.3 Biased Soil Sampling

As discussed in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, there are three key methods for identifying areas for biased soil sampling, the IAL, the Z-score of the FSS GWS, and the professional judgment of the HP Staff. For LSA 10-14 several sample locations were selected within the SU based on the evaluation of the GWS survey data. Biased location L10-14-10-B-E-B-00 represents the maximum GWS measurement encountered within in LSA 10-14 and has a Uniform SOF value of 0.30.

# 14.4 Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99

In accordance with the guidance specified in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.2.3, it was determined that sidewall sampling was necessary. The number of sidewall samples collected for the SU was determined by comparing the sidewall surface area to the two dimensional systematic surface area (e.g., 8 systematic samples were collected over 2,000 m<sup>2</sup>, then collect 1 sample per 250 m<sup>2</sup> of sidewall). Two samples were collected in the sidewall of LSA 10-14. These samples were collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random, and were not based on gamma survey readings (not biased).

# 14.5 Quality Control Soil Sampling

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected and collected at systematic location L10-14-06 for LSA 10-14.

### 15.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-14

### 15.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

Post-processed GPS coordinate data is accurate to within  $\pm 0.1$  m for the handheld GPS models used during the GWS. The GWS maps are plotted and presented in a 2-D format. When multiple data points are collected at the same GPS location during the walkover, the most elevated radiological measurements are plotted "on top"(e.g. if any sidewalls featured more elevated readings than the floor directly below, the sidewall radiological measurements would overlie the lower floor readings).

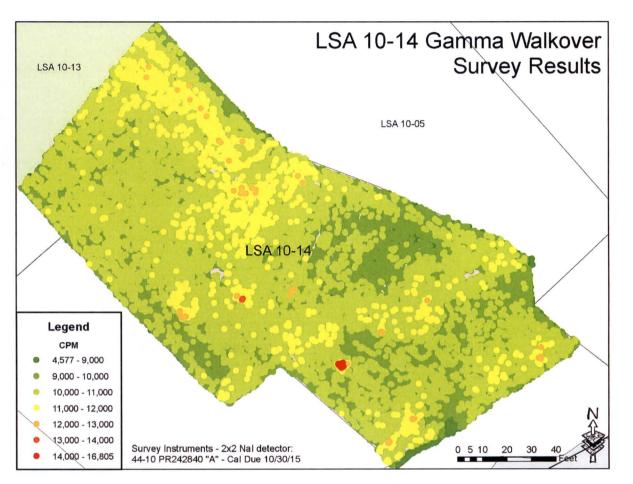
GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-14 between March 31, 2015, and April 29, 2015.

### 15.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-14

For LSA 10-14, GWS count rates ranged between 4,577 gcpm and 16,805 gcpm, with a mean count rate of 9,711 gcpm. The median count rate was 9,703 gcpm with a standard deviation of 667 cpm. Figure 15-1 below presents a map of the complete GWS data set.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 56 of 74

Figure 15-1 Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14

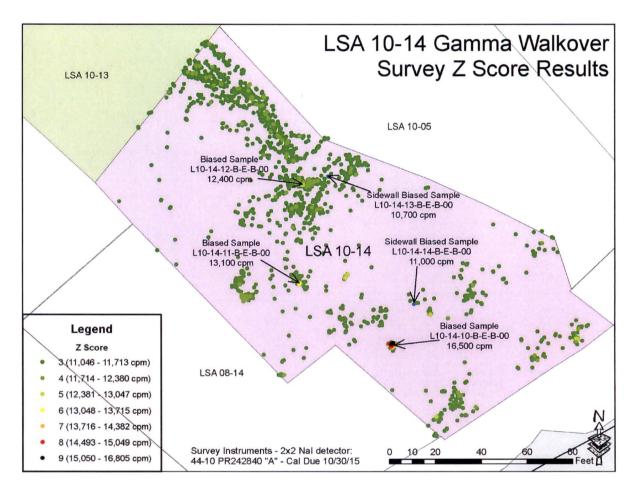


An evaluation of the entire GWS data set was performed to evaluate those small areas of elevated activity which exceeded both the IAL (> 4000 ncpm) and three (3) standard deviations above the GWS mean measurement, (i.e., "+3 Z-score"). Three locations (L10-14-10, L10-14-11, and L10-14-12) were selected for biased sample collection. The sample collected at location L10-14-10 represented the maximum GWS measurement (16,500 gcpm) within the SU.

Figure 15-2 presents a map of the +3 Z-score GWS measurements within LSA 10-14, including the three selected biased sampling locations. For completeness, the locations of the two supplemental sidewall samples (collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random) are also shown in Figure 15-2 below.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 57 of 74	

Figure 15-2 Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)



A total of 79,112 GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-14. Using a conservative sideto-side movement distance of 1 foot, and given the internal SU surface areas of LSA 10-14 of approximately 22,000 square feet, the average estimated surveyor speed during GWS of LSA 10-14 was approximately 0.3 ft/sec. Since this retrospectively estimated scanning speed was less than the 1.0 ft/second FSS Plan requirement and the fact that the NaI probe was maintained as close as possible to the surface, actual Scan MDCs based on real field conditions could have been slightly less than the 40.4 pCi/g total Uranium Scan MDC estimate determined during the FSS planning phase for this SU.

Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-14 was datalogged and post-processed in GIS software, the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015. Using these parameters, a new Scan MDC of approximately 46.7 pCi/g is determined. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-14, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. The equation used to derive the revised Total Uranium Scan MDC (with a conservative

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 58 of 74

estimate of 4% enrichment) from Section 1.1.5 of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 (Revision 3, August 2015) is as follows:

Scan MDC<sub>Total Uranium</sub> = 
$$1 / \left( \left( \frac{0.7928}{4172} \right) + \left( \frac{0.0438}{2.65} \right) + \left( \frac{0.1634}{34.9} \right) \right) = 46.7 \frac{pCi}{g}$$

Equation 15-1

HDP-TBD-FSS-002 also modeled Radium-226 and Thorium-232 Scan MDCs to reflect the technical implementation requirements of FSS at the HDP. Using the same parameters as discussed above for total Uranium, the retrospectively estimated Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 are 1.21 pCi/g and 0.87 pCi/g, respectively using a two inch air gap. A two inch (2") air gap is utilized as a conservative measure considering NUREG-1507 states that the position relates to the average height of the detector. The HP Technicians are instructed to survey as close as possible to the ground surface, (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3" distance from the surface). As such, the use of a two inch air gap is conservative.

#### 15.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-14

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.4, *Exposed Surfaces versus Accessible Surfaces*, provides a discussion and the criteria for evaluating the GWS coverage of a SU during FSS. Although 100% of accessible areas underwent GWS, very small areas of the LSA 10-14 interior were not accessed by GPS due to overly steep side slopes or especially tall interior pit sidewalls. These areas appear as small grey/pink blanks or "slivers" in the Figure 15-1 above.

The post survey processing of the GPS data indicated that the GWS was 99.91% of the SU (see Table 15-1). As the evaluation indicates that the GPS coverage exceeded 95% with no readings approaching or exceeding the IAL of 4,000 net cpm in the vicinity of any apparent GPS coverage gaps, the GWS coverage for the SU has been evaluated to meet the intent of the "100% GWS coverage" requirement.

	Total SU	GWS Gap	Gap	GWS	MARSSIM
	Pixels	Pixels	Percentage	Coverage	Class
LSA 10-14	531,710	473	0.09%	99.91%	1

Table 15-1GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-14

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 59 of 74			

### 15.2 Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14

Appendix B presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-14.

#### 15.2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14

There were zero (0) samples collected within the surface stratum (0 - 15 cm) of LSA 10-14. However, there were a total of fifteen (15) soil samples collected within the topmost soil layer of the excavation surface including nine systematic samples, five biased samples (including two from sidewalls), and one QC field duplicate sample. The maximum SOF result for "topmost" samples in LSA 10-14 was 0.30 corresponding to the biased sample L10-14-10-B-E-B-00. The maximum systematic sample SOF result was 0.21 at L10-14-02-B-E-S-00.

#### 15.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14

There was one systematic location within LSA 10-14 where root stratum composite sampling was performed. The root stratum zone is between 0.15 and 1.50 m below final grade surface. At this sole root stratum composite sampling location, the top six inches (1.50 - 1.65 m below final grade surface) of the underlying excavation stratum was collected. This excavation stratum samples where there was overlying root stratum remaining was considered a "subsurface" sample and therefore did not factor into the WRS test evaluation. The maximum SOF result of the subsurface sample collected in LSA 10-14 was 0.08. This sample (L10-14-09) was the excavation stratum sample collected directly underneath the root stratum sample L10-14-08.

### 15.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-14

Per Step 7.8.3 of HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Evaluation*, the Wilcoxon Rank Sum (WRS) statistical test was not required for LSA 10-14 since the difference between the maximum SU data set gross SOF and the minimum background area SOF was less than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. However, for illustrative purposes, the WRS Test was still performed for LSA 10-14. All systematically collected samples regardless of depth are used to perform the WRS Test, however biased and QC sample results are not utilized in the WRS Test. The 9 systematically collected samples in LSA 10-14 were ranked against the adjusted activity concentrations of the 32 samples collected within the Background Reference Area. The SU passed the WRS Test since the ranked sum of the reference area ranks, or test statistic  $W_R$ , (816) was greater than the critical value (725) for the test. As such, the null hypothesis that the SU average concentration is greater than the DCGL<sub>W</sub> was rejected. The WRS evaluation is also included in Appendix B.

#### 15.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-14

Table 15-2 below presents summary results for the all systematically collected samples (includes surface, root, and excavation stratum samples, but not biased or QC samples) collected within LSA 10-14, and the associated SOF when compared to the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>w</sub>s. The arithmetic average concentration resulted in a SOF of 0.13.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 60 of 74			

#### **Table 15-2**

Statistic	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 1.07 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
Average	0.04	0.09	0.17	2.13	0.11	1.13	0.13
Minimum	0.00 ( <bkg)< td=""><td>0.00 (NEG)</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.37</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.81</td><td>0.05</td></bkg)<>	0.00 (NEG)	0.04	0.37	0.01	0.81	0.05
Maximum	0.16	0.24	0.32	4.38	0.24	1.57	0.21

#### LSA 10-14 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)

Notes:

1. Ra-226 and Th-232 background activities subtracted prior to calculating SOF value. Ra-226 background without ingrowth = 0.9 pCi/g; Ra-226 background with ingrowth = 1.07 pCi/g. Negative SOF components are set to zero in SOF calculation.

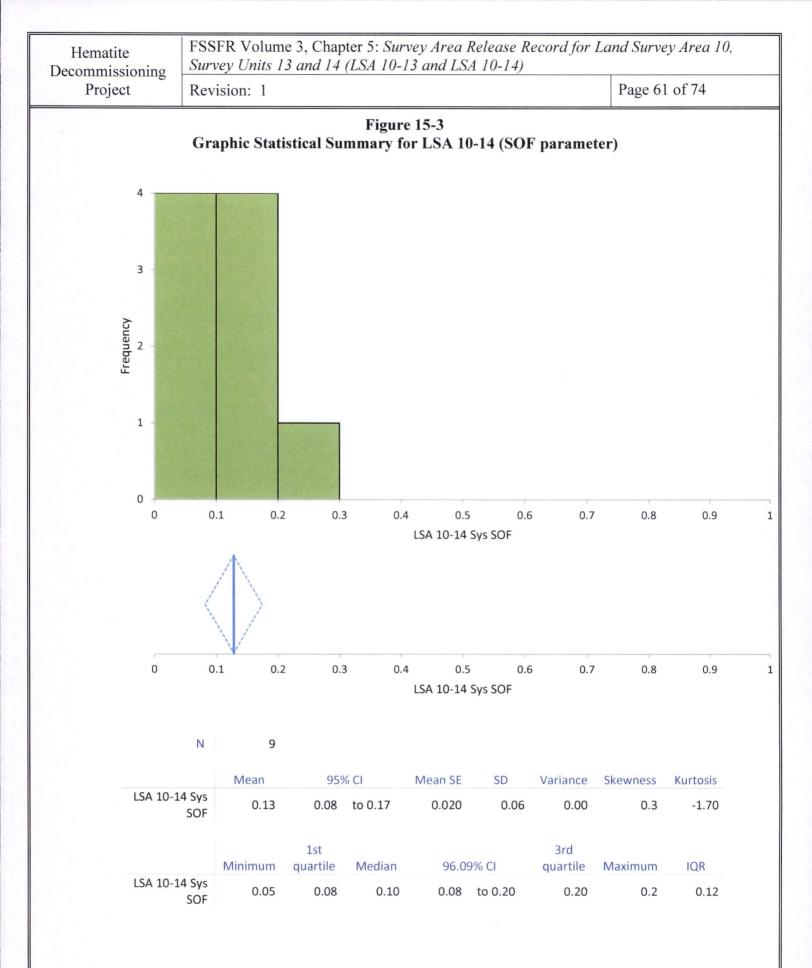
2. Average SOF for data set calculated using average radionuclide concentrations.

3. U-234 values are inferred from the U-235/U-238 ratio.

Section 8.2.2.2 of MARSSIM recommends a graphical review of FSS analytical data, to include at a minimum, a posting plot and a histogram. A frequency plot, or histogram, is a useful tool for examining the general shape of a data distribution. This plot is a bar chart of the number of data points within a certain range of values. The frequency plot will reveal any obvious departures from symmetry, such as skewness or bimodality (two peaks), in the data distribution for the survey unit. The presence of two peaks in the SU frequency plot may indicate the existence of isolated areas of residual radioactivity.

Figure 15-3 presents the overall statistical metrics for the SOF parameter for the 10 systematically collected samples from LSA 10-14. The top graph is a histogram and line plot of the SOF for the systematic data population for LSA 10-14. The middle graph presents the mean SOF (0.13 rounded up) as indicated by the blue vertical line of the sample population and the 95% confidence interval of the mean SOF represented by the blue diamond which is 0.08 to 0.17. The 96.09% confidence interval based on the median (0.10) of the sample results is 0.08 to 0.20. The bottom two charts present the various statistical metrics of the LSA 10-14 SOF data set, including the mean, median, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, confidence intervals, etc.

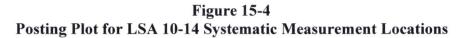
Figure 15-3 exhibits no unusual symmetry or bimodality concerns for the LSA 10-14 data associated with the systematically collected measurement locations.



Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 62 of 74

A posting plot is simply a map of the survey unit with the data values (in this case the SOF values for each systematically collected sample) entered at the measurement locations. This potentially reveals heterogeneities in the data – especially possible patches of elevated residual radioactivity. The posting plot for LSA 10-14 is presented below in Figure 15-4. Figure 15-4 shows no unusual patterns in the data.

LSA 10-14 SOF Posting Plot LSA 10-13 L10-14-01-B-E-S-000 0.08 LSA 10-05 10-14-02-B-E-S-0000.21 L10-14-03-B-E-S-000 0.20 LSA 08-09 LSA 10-14 1756 m<sup>2</sup> Planar Area L10-14-06-B-E-S-00 0.14 L10-14-04-B-E-S-0000.05 L10-14-05-B-E-S-0000.10 L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00 0.11 Sample ID SOF L10-14-01-B-E-S-00 0.08 L10-14-02-B-E-S-00 0.21 L10-14-03-B-E-S-00 0.2 L10-14-08-B-R-S-00 0.09 L10-14-04-B-E-S-00 L10-14-07-B-E-S-0000.20 0.05 L10-14-09-B-E-S-00 0.08 L10-14-05-B-E-S-00 0.1 L10-14-06-B-E-S-00 0.14 LSA 08-14 L10-14-07-B-E-S-00 0.2 L10-14-08-B-R-S-00 0.09 L10-14-09-B-E-S-00 0.08 10 20 40 60 80 0 L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00 0.11 Fee



Appendix B to this report presents the complete analytical data set (in Microsoft Excel format) used to derive the summary statistics presented in Table 15-2, Figure 15-3, and Figure 15-4 above. A summary of the analytical data is presented in Table 15-3 below. Appendix F to this report presents the Test America Analytical Laboratory soil sample reports.

Hematite Decommissioning FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA

					K	evisio	DII: I																						Page 6	3 of 74			
Table 15-3 Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-14																																	
	Depth (ft)	<b>a</b> c)												Те	<u>stAme</u>	rica Ar	nalyti	cal Re:	sults														
	ept	as,		Ra-226			т	c-99					Th-2	232			Int	ferred	U-234			U-2	35			U-2	38		Enr.	SOF <sub>N</sub>			
Sample ID	ole Start	Type (Systematic, Big	Result	Jncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Vet Result*	Corrected Result	Result	Corrected Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Net Result**	Corrected Result	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Enrichment (%)	SOF <sup>N</sup>
L10-14-01-B-E-S-00	5.07	S	0.841	0.135	0.074	NA	-0.229	0.000	-0.022	0.000	0.058	0.227	U	1.130	0.192	0.087	NA	0.130	0.130	2.064	NA	NA	NA	0.111	0.150	0.228	U	0.924	0.293	0.774	NA	1.9	0.08
L10-14-02-B-E-S-00	13.74	S	1.230	0.175	0.072	NA	0.160	0.160	0.241	0.241	0.086	0.260	U	1.190	0.198	0.127	NA	0.190	0.190	1.644	NA	NA	NA	0.084	0.163	0.272	U	1.230	0.568	0.878	NA	1.1	0.21
L10-14-03-B-E-S-00	10.28	S	1.170	0.154	0.084	NA	0.100	0.100	0.084	0.084	0.047	0.222	U	1.270	0.176	0.115	NA	0.270	0.270	0.373	NA	NA	NA	0.014	0.061	0.254	U	0.975	0.289	0.790	NA	0.3	0,20
L10-14-04-B-E-S-00	8.72	S	0.865	0.134	0.069	NA	-0.205	0.000	0.205	0.205	0.026	0.216	U	1.040	0.166	0.106	NA	0.040	0.040	2.095	NA	NA	NA	0.109	0.128	0.248	U	1.350	0.534	0.803	NA	1.3	0.05
L10-14-05-B-E-S-00	18.49	S	0.889	0.162	0.099	NA	-0.181	0.000	0.198	0.198	0.039	0.204	U	1.150	0.212	0.157	NA	0.150	0.150	2.582	NA	NA	NA	0.141	0.187	0.289	U	0.891	0.349	0.954	U	2.5	0.10
L10-14-06-B-E-S-00	16.71	S	1.080	0.157	0.076	NA	0.010	0.010	-0.016	0.000	0.054	0.244	U	1.230	0.182	0.132	NA	0.230	0.230	1.960	NA	NA	NA	0.102	0.153	0.253	U	1.220	0.512	0.783	NA	1.3	0.14
L10-14-07-B-E-S-00	10.61	S	1.020	0.147	0.073	NA	-0.050	0.000	0.105	0.105	0.075	0.226	U	1.320	0.192	0.095	NA	0.320	0.320	4.378	NA	NA	NA	0.241	0.120	0.191	NA	1.160	0.309	0.799	NA	3.2	0.20
L10-14-08-B-R-S-00	4.04	S	1.160	0.184	0.094	NA	0.090	0.090	-0.035	0.000	0.012	0.197	U	1.050	0.170	0.141	NA	0.050	0.050	1.872	NA	NA	NA	0.101	0.156	0.254	U	0.809	0.307	0.841	U	2.0	0.09
L10-14-09-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.020	0.168	0.093	NA	-0.050	0.000	-0.010	0.000	0.041	0.203	U	1.120	0.221	0.134	NA	0.120	0.120	2.176	NA	NA	NA	0.111	0.157	0.302	U	1.570	0.925	1.080	NA	1.1	0.08
L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00	16.71	Q	1.100	0.151	0.067	NA	0.030	0.030	-0.033	0.000	0.072	0.243	U	1.150	0.183	0.107	NA	0.150	0.150	2.747	NA	NA	NA	0.150	0.143	0.251	U	0.937	0.306	0.868	NA	2.5	0.11
L10-14-10-B-E-B-00	11.19	В	1.250	0.172	0.073	NA	0.180	0.180	0.011	0.011		0.243	U	1.050		0.086	NA	0.050	0.050	28.580	NA	NA	NA	1.470	0.285	0.290	NA	1.200	0.521	0.801	NA	16.0	0.30
L10-14-11-B-E-B-00	17.36	В	1.020	0.167	0.091	NA	-0.050	0.000	1.430	1.430	0.374		NA		0.190	0.133	NA	0.090	0.090	1.816	NA	NA	NA	0.097			U	0.843		1.220	U	1.8	0.12
L10-14-12-B-E-B-00	14.25	В	1.390	0.177	0.058	NA	0.320	0.320	0.148	0.148		0.245	U	1.160		0.126	NA	0.160	0.160	1.520	NA	NA	NA	0.080	0.133	0.228	U	0.892		0.819	NA	1.4	0.27
L10-14-13-B-E-B-00	15.91	В			0.190	NA	0.180	0.180	0.286	0.286			NA		0.341	0.153	NA	0.260	0.260	3.130	NA	NA	NA	0.172		0.595	U	0.886	0.809		U	3.0	0.26
	13.62	В	1.640	0.311	0.192	NA	0.570	0.570	0.281	0.281	0.093	0.240	NA	1.530	0.347	0.285	NA	0.530	0.530	1.080	NA	NA	NA	0.048	0.113	0.874	U	1.640	1.910	3.220	U	0.5	0.59
Systematic Min					0.0	000				C	.000			_		0.0	40		_		0.37	'3			0.0	14			0.80	09		1.6	0.05
Systematic Max					0.1	160				C	.241					0.3	20				4.37	'8	×		0.2	41			1.5	70		ent	0.21
Systematic M	Mean				0.0	040				C	.093					0.10	67				2.12	27			0.1	13			1.12	25		Average Enrichment (%)	0.13
Systematic Me	ledian				0.0	000				C	.084					0.1	50				2.06	64			0.1	09			1.16	60		Ave	0.10
Systematic Standard	rd Deviat	tion			0.0	061				C	.100		_			0.0	95				1.04	2			0.0	59			0.24	47		ิพิ	0.06
	1 martin	No. 11	With in	ngrowth,	use Ra	226 bl	kg =	1.07	A. 1 - 1 - 1				P. S.	Th232	bkg =	1.0			Sec. 1		The second												

NOTES:

Gross results in units of pCi/g

\* Background with ingrowth (1.07 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

\*\*Background (1.0 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

U Qualifier: Result is less than the sample detection limit.

All uncertainty values are reported at the 2-sigma confidence level.

1	0-	.1	4)	
1	U	*	7)	

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Law Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 64 of 74

### 15.2.5 Biased Soil Sample Result LSA 10-14

Three (3) biased samples were collected from LSA 10-14. The sample collected at location L10-14-10 represented the maximum GWS measurement (16,500 gcpm) within the SU, and had a result of 0.30 Uniform SOF.

### 15.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Soil Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-14

Two samples were collected from the sidewalls of LSA 10-14. Table 15-4 provides the data summary for the samples.

Sample ID	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 0.9 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)	
L10-14-13-B-E-B-00	1.250	0.286	1.260	3.130	0.172	0.886	0.26	
L10-14-14-B-E-B-00	1.640	0.281	1.530	1.080	0.048	1.640	0.59	

 Table 15-4

 LSA 10-14 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values

#### 15.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-14

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected for LSA 10-14 which was collected at systematic locations L10-14-06.

For the 14 samples (i.e., 9 systematic + 3 biased + 2 sidewall) collected within LSA 10-14, one field duplicate sample was collected. This frequency equates to 7.1%, (i.e. 1/14). Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 documents that the duplicate sample result comparison with the partner's sample results that all comparison criteria were less than the calculated warning limits (see Figure 15-5 below).

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	: 13 and 14 (LSA
Decommissioning Project	Revision: 1	Page 65 of 74

# Figure 15-5 Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-14

					Procedure	: HDP-PR-	FSS-703, Final	Status Su	rvey Quali	ty Contro	1	
Hematite I	Decommissioning Proj	ect	W	estingh	ouse Non-Pro	prietary Cl	ass 3	Revisi	ion: 1		Page 1	of 1
				F	ORM HDP-I	PR-FSS-70	)3-1					
			FIE	LD DU	PLICATE SA	MPLE A	SSESSMENT					
Survey Unit No.:	LSA 10-04				Survey Unit I	Description:	East Central Su	rvev Unit ()	North Buria	Pits)		
Burvey onic ros.	201110-01				Field Duplica		Average	Nuclide				Statistic
	Field Duplicate		Sample (p	Ci/g)	(pCi/		Activity $(\bar{\chi})$	DCGL		Warning	Control	Exceeds Limit?
Sample ID	Sample ID	Radionuclide	Activity (x <sub>i</sub> )	MDC	Activity (x <sub>i</sub> )	MDC	(pCi/g)	(pCi/g)	Statistic <sup>2</sup>	Limit	Limit	(Y/N)
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B-E-Q-00	Ra-226	0.997	0.0676	0.931	0.0669	0.964	1.9	0.066	0.269	0.403	N
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B-E-Q-00	Tc-99	1.72	0.228	1.35	0.23	1.535	25.1	0.37	3.552	5.321	N
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B-E-Q-00	Th-232	0.864	0.107	0.830	0.0651	0.847	2.0	0.034	0.283	0.424	N
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B-E-Q-00	U-234 <sup>1</sup>	2.837	NA	2.979	NA	2.908	195.4	0.142	27.649	41.425	N
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B-E-Q-00	U-235	0.152	0.233	0.162	0.193	0.157	51.6	NA	7.301	10.939	NA
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B-E-Q-00	U-238	1.34	0.753	1.11	0.807	1.225	168.8	0.23	23.885	35.786	N
Comments: 1. U-234 is inferred, no MDC available. 2. Duplicate assessment is not necessary if the result of either sample is < MDC. Performed by: $B_{12/4}$ Reviewed by: $B_{12/4}$ Mulle Date: $4/13/15$ Date: $4/13/15$												
Date: 4/1 3 Quality Record	>/15						Date:	4)	13/15	-		

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 66 of 74

### 15.3 Tc-99 Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-14

As LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are immediately adjacent to each other, the evaluation of potential Tc-99 hotspots in the area was performed for both LSA's simultaneously. During site characterization studies a total of 77 samples were collected and analyzed for Tc-99 in LSA-10-13 and LSA-10-14. Within LSA 10-13, the maximum sample identified was 10.5 pCi/g – well below the 25.1 pCi/g limit for the Uniform Stratum DCGL. The maximum sample identified in LSA 10-14 was 52.6 pCi/g, with an overall mean and median concentration of 6.19 pCi/g and 0.43 pCi/g respectively. Within LSA 10-14, a total of four characterization sample results exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL of 25.1 pCi/g for Tc-99. No samples exceeded the Tc-99 DCGL during RASS and FSS.

An area factor of 2.1 would be required to account for any potential hot spots of 52.6 pCi/g. Using the Uniform area factor table from the DP and interpolation, 475 m<sup>2</sup> is the area per sample station required to equate to an area factor of 2.1. In both LSA-10-13 and LSA-10-14 the area represented by each systematic location was less than 250 m<sup>2</sup> and is adequate to account for any potential hot spots within the survey units.

### 16.0 ALARA EVALUATION LSA 10-14

All samples collected within LSA 10-14 were evaluated against the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. For LSA 10-14 no sample result exceeded a SOF of 1.0. The average SOF result, based on all systematically collected samples, was 0.13 for LSA 10-14. The average SOF equates to residual activity contributions from the SU area of 3.25 mrem/year for LSA 10-14. Groundwater Monitoring Well data provided in FSSFR Volume 6, Chapters 2 and 3 {ML16287A528}, Chapter 4 {ML16342B552}, Chapter 5 {ML17018A105}, Chapter 6 {ML17142A356}, Chapter 7 {ML17250A376} and Chapter 8 {ML17240A168} indicate that the groundwater dose contribution is a fraction of the MCLs. Nevertheless, a maximum groundwater contribution assumption of 4.0 mrem/year based upon the EPA MCLs will be added to the total estimated dose for LSA 10-14. The Combined Reuse Stockpile 1-2 soil dose contribution will also be accounted for by adding in an additional 2.5 mrem/year. Adding all of the dose contributions together, the total estimated dose for LSA 10-14 is 9.75 mrem/year.

Since the estimated TEDE is below the regulatory release criterion of 25 mrem/year, the conclusion of the ALARA evaluation is that the remediation of LSA 10-14 was successful and that there would be no discernable benefit to the health and safety of the public in discounting the results of FSS and performing further remediation of LSA 10-14.

### 17.0 FSS PLAN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-14

#### 17.1 Remedial Actions during FSS

There were no remedial actions after FSS in LSA 10-14.

### 17.2 Adjustments to Scan MDC Calculations

As previously stated in Section 12.1.5, adjustments were made to the Scan MDC calculations for instrumentation used for the GWS in LSA 10-14. The Scan MDCs presented in the FSS Plan

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 67 of 74

shown in Table 12-1 assumed a surveyor efficiency of 0.5 and did not reflect the information derived from the development of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 which used Microshield modeling of parameters consistent with procedural requirements of GWS implementation at HDP. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-14, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-14 was datalogged and post-processed in GIS software, the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015.

Based on the data presented in HDP-TBD-FSS-002 and using a surveyor efficiency of 0.75 and a conservative enrichment basis of 4%, revised Scan MDCs were developed and are presented in Table 17-1 below:

### Table 17-1

### Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-14

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw (Th-232)
LSA 10-14	46.7	31.2	1.37	1.9	0.99	2.0

### 18.0 DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

The DQO process is thoroughly integrated within the DP and Hematite FSS procedures. The steps of the DQO process are presented in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 4.0 of the FSSFR and correspond to the DQO steps described in Chapter 14, Section 4.2.1 of the DP. The HDP DQO process reflects the recommendations given in MARSSIM, Chapter 2, Figure 2-2.

### 18.1 Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-14

The Data Quality Assessment of the survey methodology, sampling and sample analysis results, and the Quality Control sampling and analysis results to ascertain the validity of the conclusion for LSA 10-14 (see Figure 18-1) provides the following:

- The field and laboratory instruments utilized were capable of detecting activity at an MDC less than the appropriate investigation level, and were verified to be operable prior to and after use in accordance with HDP-PR-HP-416 (*Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*).
- The calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data was current at the time of use and the calibrations of the instruments were performed using a NIST traceable source. The instruments used were successfully source checked prior to and after use.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)						
Project	Revision: 1	Page 68 of 74					
• T	he systematic samples that were collected (on a random-start tria	0 0					

- the gamma scan surveys that were conducted were performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.
- All samples sent for analysis at the approved offsite laboratory (TestAmerica) were tracked on a chain of custody form in accordance with HDP-PR-QA-006, *Chain of Custody*.
- Quality Control sample results were verified to meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, *Final Status Survey Quality Control*.
- LSA 10-14 survey and sample results were independently reviewed and validated in accordance with HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Validation*.
- The WRS Test is not necessary when the difference between the maximum survey unit data set measurement SOF and the minimum background area measurement SOF is less than or equal to one. For LSA 10-14, no individual gross SOF result in the FSS data set exceeded the SOF of the minimum background reference area measurement by more than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. Therefore, the WRS Test was not required for LSA 10-14, however the WRS Test was still performed for illustrative purposes. Since the test statistic, WR (816) exceeded the critical value (725), the FSS data set passed the WRS Test and the null hypothesis was rejected. The WRS evaluation worksheet is presented in Appendix B.
- The maximum systematic SOF result for all surface samples within LSA 10-14 was 0.21. The SOF result for the single subsurface sample within LSA 10-14 was 0.08. The average SOF result for all systematically collected samples within LSA 10-14 was 0.13, with an upper 95% confidence level (UCL<sub>mean</sub> 0.95) of 0.17.
- No FSS sample result in LSA 10-14 exceeded a SOF of 1.0 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria, therefore an elevated measurement comparisons (EMC) or supplemental investigations was not required. For the same reason, no comparisons to the alternate "Three-Layer" multi-CSM (i.e. Surface, Root and Excavation) DCGLs were necessary.
- A retrospective sampling frequency evaluation was performed to determine if sufficient statistical power exists to reject the null hypothesis based on the total number (8) of systematic samples actually collected within LSA 10-14. The successful result of the retrospective power evaluation presented in Table 18-1 for LSA 10-14 indicates that the minimum number of samples required (8) for the WRS Test was less than the number of sampling locations actually collected within LSA 10-14. The methodology used for the retrospective sampling frequency evaluation is similar to the prospective sample size determination performed during FSS Plan Development except that actual FSS sample results and statistics are used in the sample size verification. Specifically, the mean and standard deviation of the eight topmost excavation surface samples (i.e., the WRS Test sample data set) are used to derive the relative shift for each LSA. Given the

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,	
Project	Revision: 1	Page 69 of 74	

HDP Type I and Type II errors of 0.05 and 0.10, respectively, the calculated relative shift is then correlated to a minimum sample size number as provided in Table 5-1 of MARSSIM.

• HDP staff ensured that a visual inspection of the SU configuration and of the Isolation & Control measures for LSA 10-14 was completed prior to the commencement of backfill operations.

Hematite Decommissioning Project FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

 Table 18-1

 Retrospective Sample Size Verification for LSA 10-14

Revision: 1

Uniform DCGL Criteria Evaluation				
N/2 Value Verification				
Isotope(s)	SOF (Ra/Tc/Th/Iso U)			
St. Dev.	0.06			
DCGL <sub>SOF</sub>	1			
LBGR (Mean)	0.13			
Shift	0.87			
Relative Shift ( $\Delta/\sigma$ )	14.58			
MARSSIM Table 5.1 (Pr)	1.000000			
N	12			
N + 20%	14.4			
N/2	8			
FSS N/2	8			
Verification Check	SUFFICIENT MEASUREMENTS			

"N/2" Corresponds to the number of survey unit measurement locations required for the WRS Test

MARSSIM Table 5.1				
Δ/σ	Pr			
0.1	0.528182			
0.2	0.556223			
0.3	0.583985			
0.4	0.611335			
0.5	0.638143			
0.6	0.664290			
0.7	0.689665			
0.8	0.714167			
0.9	0.737710			
1.0	0.760217			
1.1	0.781627			
1.2	0.801892			
1.3	0.820978			
1.4	0.838864			
1.5	0.855541			
1.6	0.871014			
1.7	0.885299			
1.8	0.898420			
1.9	0.910413			
2.0	0.921319			
2.25	0.944167			
2.5	0.961428			
2.75	0.974067			
3.0	0.983039			
3.5	0.993329			
4.0	0.997658			
4.01	1.000000			

#### MARSSIM Table 5.2, $\alpha = 0.05$ , $\beta = 0.10$

Page 70 of 74

α (or β)	$Z_{1-\alpha}$ (or $Z_{1-\beta}$ )
0.005	2.576
0.01	2.326
0.015	2.241
0.025	1.960
0.05	1.645
0.10	1.282
0.15	1.036
0.2	0.842
0.25	0.674
0.30	0.524

пенаше	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 71 of 74	

Figure 18-1
Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-14 (page 1 of 2)

Hematite Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final Status Survey Data Evaluation							
Project Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3 Revision: 7		Append	ix G-1, Page 1 of 2				
	FINAL STAT	TUS SURVEY	APPENDIX O DATA QUALITY O		CTIVES REVI	EW CHE	ECKLIST
Sur	vey Area:	LSA 10	Description:	Bur	ial Pits Open La	and Area	
Sur	vey Unit:	14	Description:	Sou	thern Survey U	nit in "Are	ea 2"
1.		for FSS been i	analysis results that v ndividually reviewed this procedure?			Yes 🔀	No 🗌
2.			nents and/or samples fied in the FSSP and			Yes 🖂	No 🗌
3.			performed of the arts S Sample Instructions		pecified as	Yes 🖂	No 🗌
4.		measurements and/or samples been taken or acquired specified in the FSSP & the FSS Sample Instructions? Yes No NA					
5.		and/or split samples or measurements been taken or $Yes \boxtimes No \square$ location designated as a QC sample?					
6.		ting the ROCs	measure or analyze or gross activity at a vel?			Yes 🛛	No 🗌
7.		irrent at the tin	ruments that were use ne of use and were the ple source?			Yes 🛛	No 🗌
8.			ally response-checked day the data was mea			Yes 🔀	No 🗌
9.	Do the samples	match those ide	ntified on the chain of	cust	ody?	Yes 🖂	No 🗌
10.			t the acceptance criter Survey Quality Contr		specified in	Yes 🖂	No 🗌
11.	Are all Laborato	ory QC paramet	ers within acceptable	limits	?	Yes 🖂	No 🗌
			f the questions above resolve the discrepanc		n document the	e discrepa	ncy as well as a
Con	nments: NA						
Ouel	ity Record					LSA	10.14

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 72 of 74

# Figure 18-1 Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-14 (page 2 of 2)

Hematite Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final Status Survey Data Evaluation						
Project Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3		3 Revision: 7	Appendix G-1, Page 2 of 2			
FINAL STAT	APPENDIX G-1 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES REVIEW CHECKLIST					
		Burial Pits Open La Northern Survey U				
Discrepancy: NA						
Corrective Actions Ta	ken: NA					
	ive actions resolved the discrepancy wi forward this form to the RSO.	th the data?	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🔀			
	estions will be answered by the RSO.					
a. If the answer still valid?	to question 13 was "No", then is the aff	fected data	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🕅			
sufficient to d	are the existing valid measurements or emonstrate compliance for the survey of	init?	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🕅			
c. If "No", then demonstrate c	direct the acquisition of additional mea ompliance for the survey unit.	surements or samp	les as necessary to			
Prepared by (HP S	itaff): <u>Elicos</u> ( <u>Hicce</u> )	B Coffee	le ulisto			
Approved by (RSC		W EUC (Signature)	<u> </u>			
Quality Record			LSA 10-14			

Hematite Decommissioning FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Re Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 73 of 74

#### **19.0 SURVEILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS**

FSS GWS activities in LSA 10-14 were completed on April 29, 2015. There were no events after the completion of FSS that would have the potential to cause contamination above the DCGLs in the SU.

### 20.0 CONCLUSION LSA 10-14

An adequate quantity and quality of radiological surveys and samples, as well as the corresponding laboratory analysis has been performed, evaluated and documented to demonstrate that the dose associated with all sources within SU LSA 10-14 does not to exceed the dose criterion for unrestricted release in accordance with 10 CFR 20.1402 of 25 mrem/year.

	AVE. SU SOIL RADIOACTIVITY	ELEVATED AREA CONTRIBUTION	GROUND WATER	BURIED PIPING	REUSE SOIL	TOTAL
SOF	0.13	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.10	0.39
DOSE	3.25 mrem/year	N/A	4.0 mrem/year	N/A	2.5 mrem/year	9.75 mrem/year

# Table 20-1LSA 10-14 SOF and Dose Summation

		SSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, urvey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project		Revision: 1	Page 74 of 74	
21.0	REFE	RENCES		
21.1	DO-0	8-004, Hematite Decommissioning Plan {ML092330123}.		
21.2	DO-0	8-003, Radiological Characterization Report, July 2009 {ML0928	70496}	
21.3		TR-09-15, Nuclear Criticality Safety Assessment of Buried Wa ontaminated Soil Remediation at the Hematite Site	ste Exhumation	
21.4	NRC	nghouse letter HEM-11-96, dated July 5, 2011, Final Supplement Request for Additional Information on the Hematite Decommission and Revision to a Pending License Amendment Request {ML111880	ioning Plan and	
21.5	21.5 Westinghouse Internal Memorandum HEM-15-MEMO-021, <i>Evaluation of the Scan</i> <i>IAL for Class 1 areas at the Westinghouse Hematite Site</i> (FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Appendix D)			
21.6	21.6 Westinghouse letter HEM-11-56, dated May 5, 2011, <i>Evaluation of Technetium-99</i> Under the Process Buildings {ML111260624}			
22.0	APPEN	DICES (To Be Provided On Separate Data Disc)		
APPEN	DIX A	Analytical Data Evaluation Spreadsheets for LSA 10-13		
APPEN	DIX B	Analytical Data Evaluation Spreadsheets for LSA 10-14		
APPEN	DIX C	FSS Plan Development for LSA 10-13		
APPEN	APPENDIX D: FSS Plan Development for LSA 10-14			
APPENDIX E: TestAmerica Laboratory Analytical Data Reports for LSA 10-13			0-13	
APPEN	DIX F:	TestAmerica Laboratory Analytical Data Reports for LSA 10	0-14	
APPEN	IDIX G	Completed Field Logs (Appendix P-6 from HDP-PR-FSS-70	)1)	
APPEN	IDIX H	HDP-RPT-FSS-303, Summary Report for Burial Pit Area Re	emediation	

Attachment 2 to HEM-17-70 November 29, 2017

### Attachment 2

## **Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5, Revision 1**

# Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14, Revision 1 Track Change Version

Westinghouse Electric Company LLC, Hematite Decommissioning Project

Docket No. 070-00036

Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3 © 2017 Westinghouse Electric Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.



# **Final Status Survey Report**

# **Hematite Decommissioning Project**

# Final Status Survey Final Report Volume 3, Chapter 5

TITLE:

Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

**REVISION:** 

EFFECTIVE DATE: NOV 2 9 2017

1

### **TRACK CHANGE VERSION**

**Approvals:** 

Author:

Kenneth E. Pallagi Date

///29/17 Date

Owner/Manager:

W. Clark Evers

HDP-RPT-FSS-207 Revision 1

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page i of viii	

REVISION LOG	
Revision No. Effect. Date	Revision
0 11/16/2016	Revision 0 is the initial issuance of the Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14.
1 See Cover Page	The NRC provided feedback during recurring weekly publicly noticed teleconferences in regards to the application of the WRS Test when applied to the Three Stratum approach. Westinghouse and the NRC discussed the path forward and resolution of the NRC comments. Revision 3 to FSSFR Volume 3 Chapter 1 implemented the resolution of the comments. Revision 1 of this Survey Area Release Record implements Revision 3 to FSSFR Volume 3 Chapter 1 within this report. Additionally, minor formatting and editorial changes have been made to align this survey area release record with subsequent survey area release records

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
Project	Revision: 1	Page ii of viii

# **Table of Contents**

	EXECUTIVE	SUMMARY	1
1.0	REPORT BACKGROUND1		
2.0	<ul><li>2.1 HDP S</li><li>2.2 LSA C</li></ul>	SA AND SURVEY UNIT DESCRIPTION ite Description onfiguration )-13 and LSA 10-14 Survey Unit Description and Configuration	
3.0	<ul> <li>3.1 Radioa</li> <li>3.2 Reuse 9</li> <li>3.3 Remed</li> <li>3.3.1</li> <li>3.3.2</li> <li>3.3.3</li> <li>3.3.4</li> <li>3.3.5</li> <li>3.3.6</li> <li>3.3.7</li> <li>3.3.8</li> <li>3.3.9</li> <li>3.3.10</li> </ul>	F OPERATIONS	6 7 7 8 11 15 15 15 15 17 18 20 20
4.0	LSA RELEAS	SE CRITERIA	21
5.0		<b>US SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-13</b> an Design Requirements         Surrogate Evaluation Areas         DCGL <sub>W</sub> GWS Coverage         Instrumentation         Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC)         Investigation Action Level         LSA 10-13 FSS Design Summary	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 23
6.0	6.1 Gamma 6.1.1 6.1.2	<b>TUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTION LSA 10-13</b> a Walkover Survey         Instrumentation         GWS Performance         impling         Systematic Soil Sampling Summary	25 25 25 26

Hematite Decommissioning			FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	r Land Survey Area 10,
	Projec	0	Revision: 1	Page iii of viii
		6.3	6.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-13 Biased Soil Sampling Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99 Quality Control Soil Sampling	
	7.0	<b>FINAL</b> 7.1 7.2 7.3	STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-13Gamma Walkover Survey7.1.1GWS Results for LSA 10-137.1.2GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-13Soil Sample Results LSA 10-137.2.1Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-137.2.2Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-137.2.3WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-137.2.4Graphical Data Review LSA 10-137.2.5Biased Soil Sample Results LSA 10-137.2.6Judgmental/Sidewall Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-137.2.7Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-13Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-13	29 29 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
	8.0		A EVALUATION LSA 10-13	
	9.0 10.0	<b>FSS PL</b> 9.1 9.2	AN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-13	<b>40</b> 40 41 <b>42</b>
	11.0		EILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS	
	12.0		LUSION LSA 10-13	
	13.0		STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-14         FSS Plan Design Requirements         13.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas         13.1.2 DCGLw         13.1.3 GWS Coverage         13.1.4 Instrumentation         13.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration         13.1.6 Investigation Action Level         13.1.7 LSA 10-14 FSS Design Summary	<b>48</b> 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 49
	14.0	<b>FINAI</b> 14.1 14.2	STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTION LSA 10-14         Gamma Walkover Survey         14.1.1 Instrumentation         14.1.2 GWS Performance         Soil Sampling         14.2.1 Systematic Soil Sampling Summary	<b>50</b> 50 50 51 52

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page iv of viii

	14.3 14.4 14.5	14.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-14 Biased Soil Sampling Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99 Quality Control Soil Sampling	55 55
15.0	FINA	L STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-14	55
	15.1	Gamma Walkover Survey	
		15.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-14	
		15.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-14	
	15.2	Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
		15.2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
		15.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
		15.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-14	
		15.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-14	
		15.2.5 Biased Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14	
		<ul><li>15.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-14</li><li>15.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-14</li></ul>	
	15.3	Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-14	
1(0			
16.0		RA EVALUATION LSA 10-14	
17.0		LAN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-14	
	17.1	Remedial Actions During FSS	
	17.2	Adjustments to Scan MDC Calulations	
18.0		A QUALITY ASSESSMENT	
	18.1	Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-14	67
19.0	SURV	VEILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS	73
20.0	CON	CLUSION LSA 10-14	73
21.0	REFI	ERENCES	74
22.0	APPH	ENDICES	74

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page v of viii

### LIST OF TABLES

Table 3-1, Summary of Final RASS Results for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-1418
Table 4-1, Adjusted Soil DCGL <sub>w</sub> s by CSM21
Table 5-1, Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-1323
Table 5-2, FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-13
Table 6-1, Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-13
Table 6-2, FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-13
Table 7-1, GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-13
Table 7-2, LSA 10-13 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)34
Table 7-3, Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-13
Table 7-4, LSA 10-13 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values
Table 9-1, Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-1341
Table 10-1, Retrospective Sample Size Verification for LSA 10-13
Table 12-1, LSA 10-13 SOF and Dose Summation47
Table 13-1, Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-1449
Table 13-2, FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-1450
Table 14-1, Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-1452
Table 14-2, FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-14
Table 15-1, GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-14
Table 15-2, LSA 10-14 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)60
Table 15-3, Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-14
Table 15-4, LSA 10-14 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values64
Table 17-1, Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-1467
Table 18-1, Retrospective Sample Size Verification for LSA 10-14    70
Table 20-1, LSA 10-14 SOF and Dose Summation

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page vi of viii

### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2-1, HDP Land Survey Areas
Figure 2-2, Final Configuration of Land Survey Area 10 and Survey Units
Figure 2-3, Final Configuration of Land Survey Areas and Survey Units
Figure 3-1, Early Stage of Remedial Excavation in South Burial Pit Area (2012)
Figure 3-2, Burial Pit Becoming Clearly Visible after Overburden Removal (LSA 10-14)7
Figure 3-3, Example of Burial Pit Soil Discoloration
Figure 3-4, Example of Unearthed Trash and Debris in the Burial Pit Area9
Figure 3-5, LSA 10-13 Depth of Excavation Map
Figure 3-6, LSA 10-14 Depth of Excavation Map11
Figure 3-7, NCS Core Bore Locations in LSA 10-13
Figure 3-8, NCS Core Bore Locations in LSA 10-1414
Figure 3-9, Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-13
Figure 3-10, Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-14
Figure 3-11, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 for Prepared RASS FSS Design
Figure 3-12, Isolation and Control of Area Containing LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-1419
Figure 6-1, LSA 10-13 Systematic Soil Sample Locations
Figure 7-1, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-13
Figure 7-2, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-13 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)
Figure 7-2, colorimetric G w S Flot for ESA 10-15 (Wedsurements > 2-score of 5)
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations53
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations53
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations53Figure 14-3, EMC Investigation Area within LSA 10-1459
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations53Figure 14-3, EMC Investigation Area within LSA 10-1459Figure 15-1, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-1456
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations53Figure 14-3, EMC Investigation Area within LSA 10-1459Figure 15-1, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)57
Figure 7-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-13 (SOF parameter)35Figure 7-4, Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations36Figure 7-5, Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 Field Duplicate Sample Assessment LSA 10-1339Figure 10-1, Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-1345Figure 14-1, LSA 10-14 Systematic Soil Sample Locations53Figure 14-3, EMC Investigation Area within LSA 10-1459Figure 15-1, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-1456Figure 15-2, Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)57Figure 15-3, Graphic Statistical Summary of LSA 10-14 (SOF parameter)61

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,	
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
Project	Revision: 1	Page vii of viii

# LIST OF ACRONYMS AND SYMBOLS

ALARA	As Low As Reasonably Achievable
bgs	below ground surface
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
cm	centimeter(s)
cpm	count(s) per minute
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
DCGL	Derived Concentration Guideline Level
DCGL <sub>W</sub>	DCGL for average concentrations over a survey unit, used with statistical tests.
	("W" suffix denotes "Wilcoxon")
DGPS	Digital Global Positioning System
DP	Hematite Decommissioning Plan
DQO	Data Quality Observation
EMC	Elevated Measurement Comparison
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ft	foot (feet)
FSS	Final Status Survey
FSSFR	Final Status Survey Final Report
gcpm	gross count(s) per minute
GIS	Graphical Information Software
GPS	Global Positioning System
GWS	Gamma Walkover Survey
HDP	Hematite Decommissioning Project
HP	Health Physics
HRCR	Hematite Radiological Characterization Report
I & C	Isolation and Control
IAL	Investigation Action Level
LSA	Land Survey Area
m	meter(s)
$m^2$	square meter(s)
MARSSIM	Multi-Agency Radiation Survey and Site Investigation Manual
MCL	Maximum Concentration Limit
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration
mrem	milliroentgen equivalent man
NAD	North American Datum
NaI	Sodium Iodide
ncpm	net count(s) per minute
NCS	Nuclear Criticality Safety
NRC	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
pCi/g	picocurie(s) per gram
QC	Quality Control
Ra	Radium
RASS	Remedial Action Support Survey
RSO	Radiation Safety Officer
SOF	Sum of Fractions

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page viii of viii
CLI		
SU	Survey Unit	
Tc	Technetium	
Th	Thorium	
U	Uranium	
WRS	Wilcoxon Rank Sum	

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 1 of 74

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This Survey Area Release Record (SARR) presents the results of the final status radiological surveys of the Hematite Decommissioning Project (HDP) Land Survey Area (LSA) 10, Survey Unit (SU) 13 (LSA 10-13) and SU 14 (LSA 10-14). As provided in Final Status Survey Final Report (FSSFR), Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 7.0 {ML15257A307}, the final report summary, FSSFR Volume 7, *Final Status Survey Final Report*, will be submitted at the conclusion of the post-remediation groundwater monitoring period. FSSFR Volume 7 will be submitted to demonstrate that the site has met the requirements for unrestricted release consistent with the requirements of the Title 10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 20 Subpart E, "Criteria for License Termination."

Both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 were designated as Class 1 SUs as presented in Table 14-16 of the HDP Decommissioning Plan (DP) {ML092330123}. The Class 1 designation for both SUs remained in effect throughout remediation and Final Status Survey (FSS). For both SUs, evaluation of analytical results against the Derived Concentration Guideline Levels (DCGL) for the Uniform Stratum Conceptual Site Model (CSM) was the selected approach. The objective of the FSS for both SUs was to obtain and document measurement results, analytical data, and other supporting information in order to demonstrate that after completion of remediation the residual radioactivity levels in the LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 SUs are below the applicable Uniform Stratum DCGLs and therefore the land area of these SUs meet the criteria for unrestricted release.

The Uniform Stratum CSM assumes residual radioactivity is uniformly distributed over the entire depth profile of the SU from ground surface to 6.7 meter (m) below ground surface (bgs). As described in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, 6.2.1, *Systematic Soil Sampling*, systematic soil samples were obtained at depths dependent upon the systematic soil sample location.

This SARR was prepared as described in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 7.0, *Survey Area Release Record Organization*, as implemented by FSS procedure HDP-PR-FSS-722.

### **1.0 REPORT BACKGROUND**

As a result of the U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) feedback regarding the submittal of the FSSFR, Westinghouse and the NRC agreed that Westinghouse would develop an outline presenting the format and content of FSS documents required for NRC review. Westinghouse provided the outline to the NRC for discussion during the August 19, 2015, publicly noticed teleconference and the format was agreed upon {ML15238B032}.

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Revision 3, *Land Survey Areas (LSA) Overview* provides the information common to land survey areas. This report, FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, builds upon the general information provided in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Revision 3.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 2 of 74

### 2.0 HDP SITE, LSA AND SURVEY UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

### 2.1 HDP Site Description

A general description of the HDP site is given in FSSFR Volume 1, Chapter 1.

### 2.2 LSA Configuration

The DP Chapter 14 and DP Figure 14-14 provided the conceptual approach for the configuration of LSAs and the survey units within a LSA. Figure 2-1 indicates the LSA configurations for the HDP site.

The DP stated that it was expected that the conceptual boundaries of the SUs would be altered based on the actual configuration and condition of the SU at the time of survey design. As expected, it was necessary to modify the boundary of LSA 10 to facilitate the remediation process. The expansion of LSA 10 was due in part to benching and sloping requirements for excavations and also to ensure adequate remediation of specific areas as indicated by the results of visual inspection and radiological survey. As a result of the expansion of LSA 10, the individual SUs within LSA 10 were also modified. All SUs within LSA 10 were initially classified as Multi-Agency Radiation Survey and Site Investigation Manual (MARSSIM) Class 1 survey areas in DP Chapter 14. Therefore, for FSS, all SUs within LSA 10 remained classified as MARSSIM Class 1 survey areas, thereby ensuring compliance with the DP.

LSA 10 encompasses the entire "Documented Burial Pit Area" footprint within the Central Tract. LSA 10 consists of SUs LSA 10-01 through LSA 10-14.

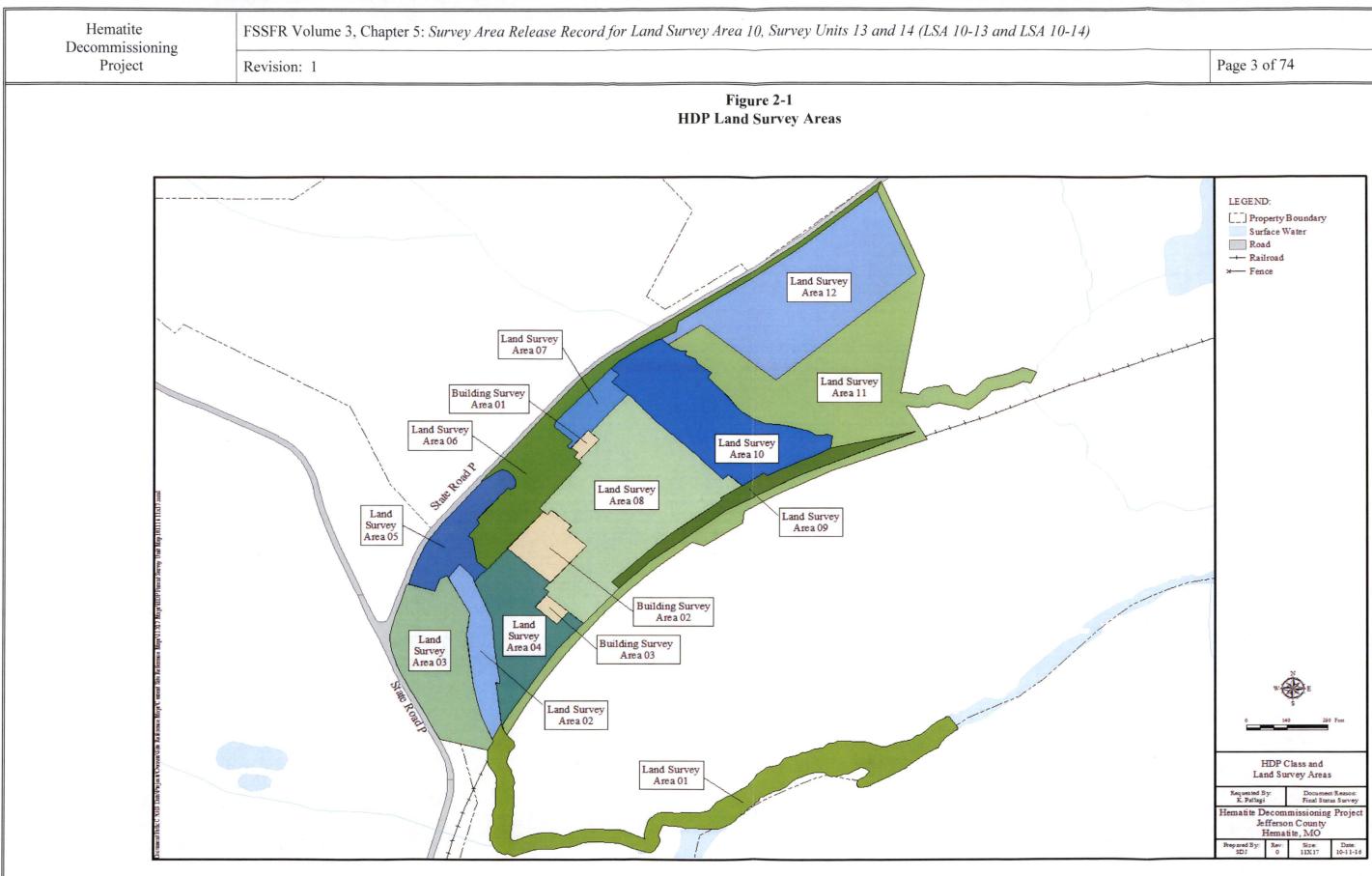
### 2.3 LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 Survey Unit Description and Configuration

LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are located within the southern half of LSA 10, the Burial Pit Area. Figure 2-2 indicates the location of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 within LSA 10. Figure 2-3 presents the Final Configuration of the HDP Land Survey Areas and SUs which indicate the location of the boundaries of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14.

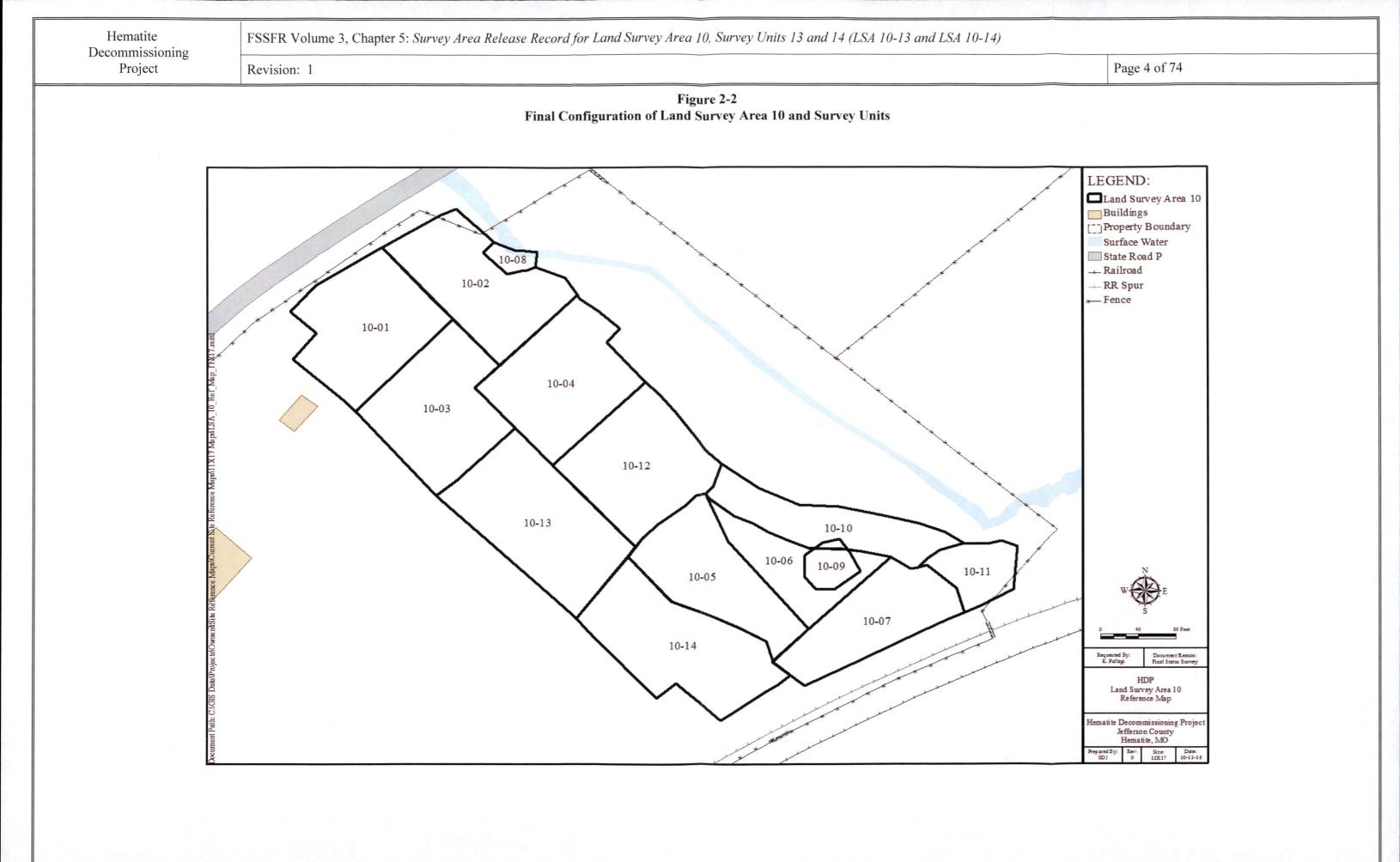
After the removal of buried materials and the completion of radiological remediation, in the final configuration, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 consisted primarily of the excavated area in the SU which consisted of native soil. There were no structures, piping, groundwater monitoring wells, or spent limestone remaining within the SUs.

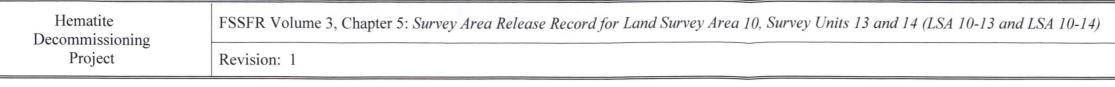
Upon completion of remediation, in its final excavated configuration as prepared for FSS, LSA 10-13 presents 1,895 square meters ( $m^2$ ) in planar (2-dimensional) extent, within an interior surface area of 2,101 m<sup>2</sup> (3-dimensional).

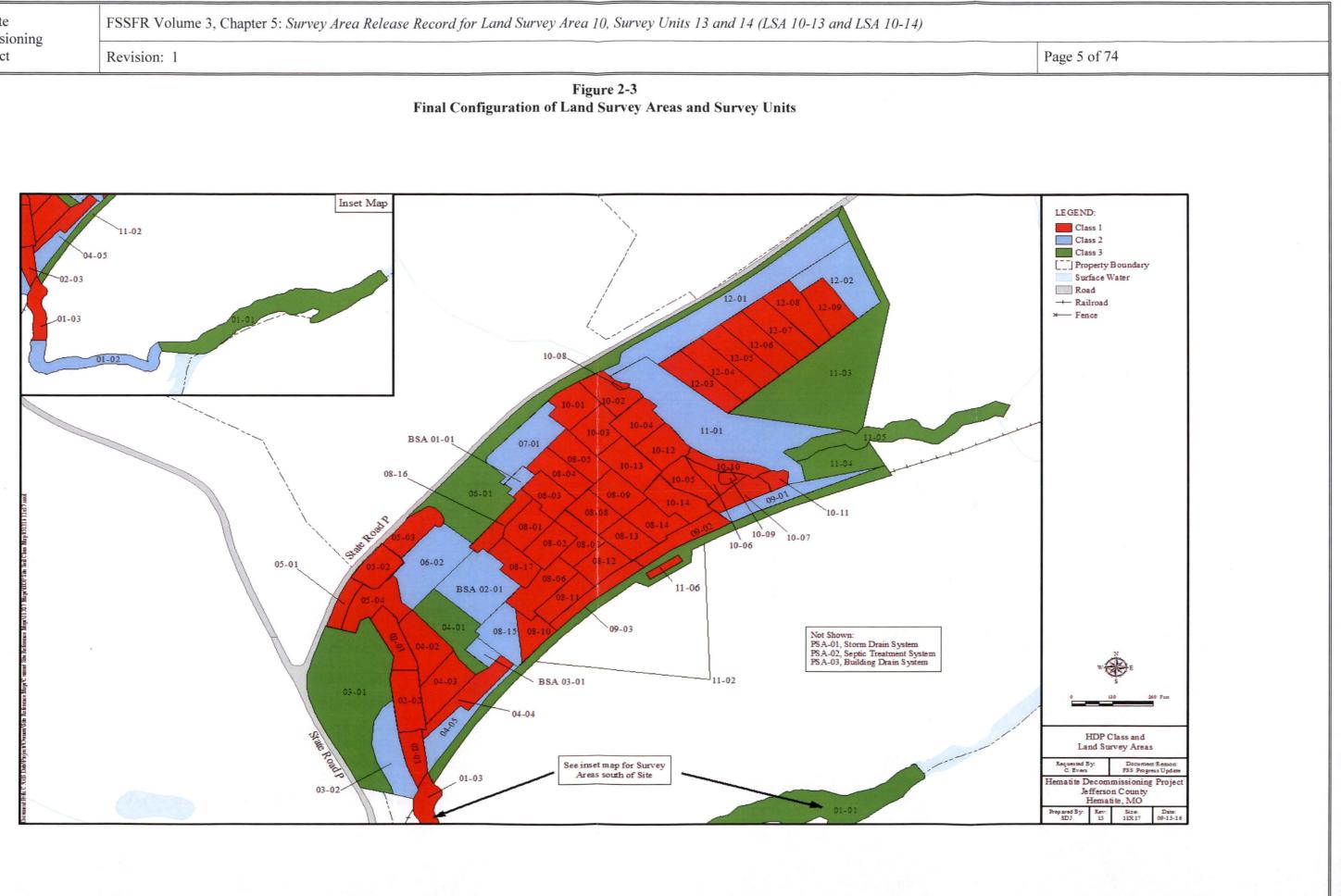
Upon completion of remediation, in its final excavated configuration as prepared for FSS, LSA 10-14 presents 1,756 m<sup>2</sup> in planar (2-dimensional) extent, within an interior surface area of 2,029 m<sup>2</sup> (3-dimensional).



	-	
Page 3 of 74		







Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 6 of 74

### 3.0 HISTORY OF OPERATIONS

A discussion of site historical operations prior to the decommissioning phase of the HDP is presented in the FSSFR Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 3.0, *Site Historical Operations*.

A detailed discussion of the historical background information related to the documented burial pits in the Burial Pit Area is presented in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 2.1, *Documented Burial Pits*.

A detailed discussion of the historical background information related to undocumented burials within the HDP site proper is presented in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 2.2, *Undocumented Burials*.

### 3.1 Radioactive Materials in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14

Radioactive materials within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 resulted from placement of radioactive contaminated materials below grade and above grade. During the remediation (see Figure 3-1) of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 various types of waste materials were encountered, including drums, bags of trash, fuel pellets, construction debris, small quantities of spent limestone, and contaminated soils.

Remedial actions within the Burial Pit Area revealed that although the underlying burial pits were nearly contiguous, individual burial pits were readily identifiable based on changes in soil color, soil hardness, visibly obvious items of non-native debris, and elevated gamma readings as measured by field instrumentation (see Figure 3-2). Figure 3-11 shows that all intervening soils between individual pits were removed during the remedial excavation regardless of radioactivity concentration.



Figure 3-1 Early Stage of Remedial Excavation in South Burial Pit Area (2012)

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 7 of 74

Figure 3-2 Burial Pit Becoming Clearly Visible after Overburden Removal (LSA 10-14)



### 3.2 Reuse Soil Disposition and Characterization

Prior to remediation and removal of contaminated soil and other waste materials within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14, overburden soils which exhibited characteristics suitable for potential reuse as onsite backfill material were removed, segregated, and subjected to reuse soil criteria requirements.

A detailed discussion of reuse soils, including general description, segregation, surveys, sorting technology, and technical requirements may be found in the FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 1.

### 3.3 Remediation and Remedial Action Support Surveys (RASS) Phase of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14

The sections below provide a discussion of the various elements of remediation and the RASS phase of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 necessary to prepare the SUs for FSS.

nematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 8 of 74

### 3.3.1 Remedial Actions

Remedial actions began in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 in April, 2012, and continued through March, 2015. Types of waste materials encountered during the remediation were detailed in Section 3.1.

There were several indicators inherent in the remediation process of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 in which a portion of the Burial Pit Area was located that provided assurance that all wastes were removed prior to the initiation of FSS. As discussed in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, there was ample historical evidence to confidently delineate the spatial boundary of the Burial Pit Area. As the overburden soil was removed it was easy to visually identify the location of a burial pit based on a change in soil color. Even the undocumented burials were easily identified by a change in soil color even though their size and shape was not as well defined as the documented burial pits (see Figure 3-3). Additionally, the equipment operators conducting the excavation could distinguish when they were digging in a burial pit based on the difference in the hardness of the soil. Workers could even detect the difference in the soil hardness when walking over burial pits, which tended to be soft and spongy. Adding to the visual and soil hardness cues, the burial pits were also radiologically identifiable based on gamma walkover surveys (GWS) once the contaminated layers were reached (see Figure 3-4). In summary, both documented and undocumented burials were easy to distinguish once excavation activities commenced.

Figure 3-3 Example of Burial Pit Soil Discoloration



Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 9 of 74

Figure 3-4 Example of Unearthed Trash and Debris in the Burial Pit Area



As excavation and remediation of the Burial Pit Area progressed, it became apparent that most of the buried debris was located in the north and south ends of the Burial Pit Area, and typically in closely aligned pits, while the central area had minimal debris and contamination. Since sloping and benching practices were employed, and due to the close nature of the pits, a larger than expected quantity of soil was removed. This resulted in a larger single excavation area as opposed to individual standalone pits.

As excavation progressed for the removal of contaminated wastes and debris in the Burial Pit Area, five activities came into play that determined the extent of remediation in a given survey unit. These were: 1) in process Remedial Action Support Surveys (RASS), 2) conducting core bores to support moving out of nuclear criticality safety controls, 3) performing a final RASS, 4) sampling for VOC remediation, and 5) conducting FSS. These will be discussed in later sections.

The HDP Technical Report HDP-RPT-FSS-303 *Summary Report for Burial Pit Area Remediation* (Appendix H) contains additional specific information related to the remediation of the Burial Pit Area.

The maximum depth of remedial excavation necessary in portions of LSA 10-13 to ensure all areas identified during site characterization and remedial action survey efforts were adequately remediated relative to the original grade was 24 feet. The estimated volume of excavated waste materials from LSA 10-13 was 6,817 cubic yards. Figure 3-5 provides the depth of excavations for LSA 10-13.

Incinatite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 10 of 74

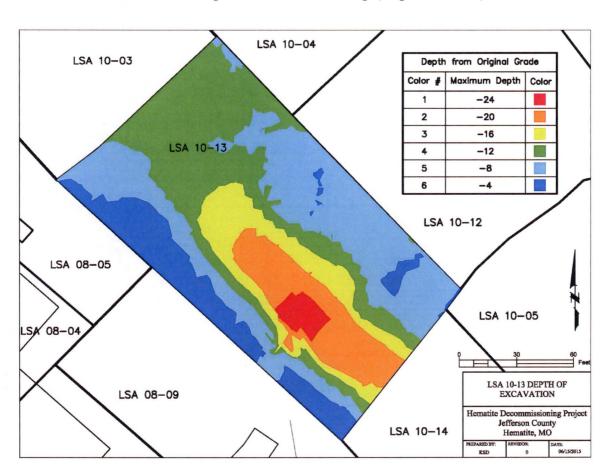
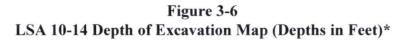


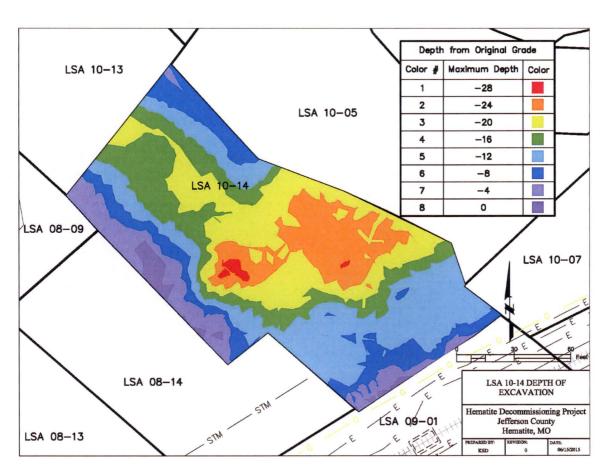
Figure 3-5 LSA 10-13 Depth of Excavation Map (Depths in Feet)\*

\*Depth of Excavation Map presented in colored bands of feet. Maximum depth is 24 feet.

The maximum depth of remedial excavation necessary in portions of LSA 10-14 to ensure all areas identified during site characterization and remedial action survey efforts were adequately remediated relative to the original grade was 28 feet. The estimated volume of excavated waste materials from LSA 10-14 was 8,754 cubic yards. Figure 3-6 provides the depth of excavations for LSA 10-14.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 11 of 74





\*Depth of Excavation Map presented in colored bands of feet. Maximum depth is 28 feet.

#### 3.3.2 In Process Remedial Action Support Surveys

During excavation and remediation of the Burial Pit Area, remedial action support surveys were conducted in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-HP-601, *Remedial Action Support Surveys*. The radiological information obtained from the surveys served the purpose of categorizing the soil/debris into one of four categories; 1) Soil/debris potentially exceeding the Nuclear Criticality Safety Exempt Material Limit, 2) Soil/debris potentially containing radioactivity concentrations above the Reuse Material Screening Level (RML), 3) Soil expected to contain radioactivity concentrations that were less than the RML but requiring removal in order to access additional soil/debris having radioactivity concentrations above the RML, and 4) Soil expected to contain radioactivity concentrations that are less than the RML and not requiring removal.

#### 3.3.3 Nuclear Criticality Safety (NCS) Borings

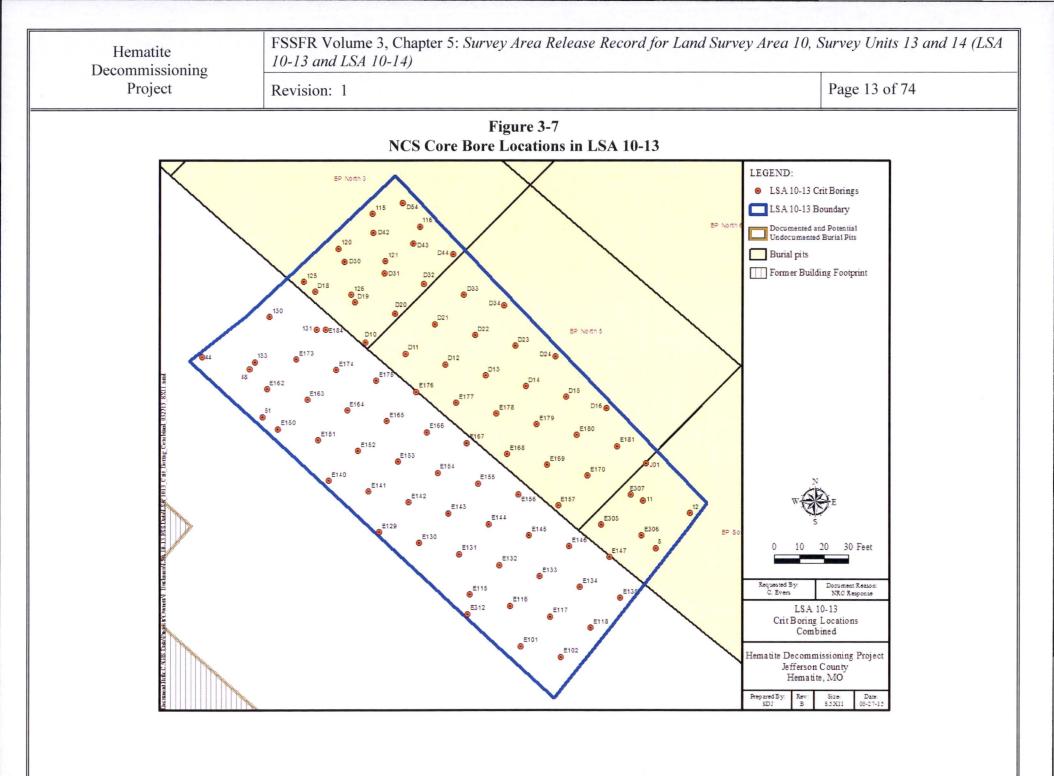
In addition to the visual inspection and radiological measurements conducted to determine when removal of buried waste was complete and NCS controls could be removed during remediation of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14, a series of borings were performed within the NCS Controlled areas of the SUs.

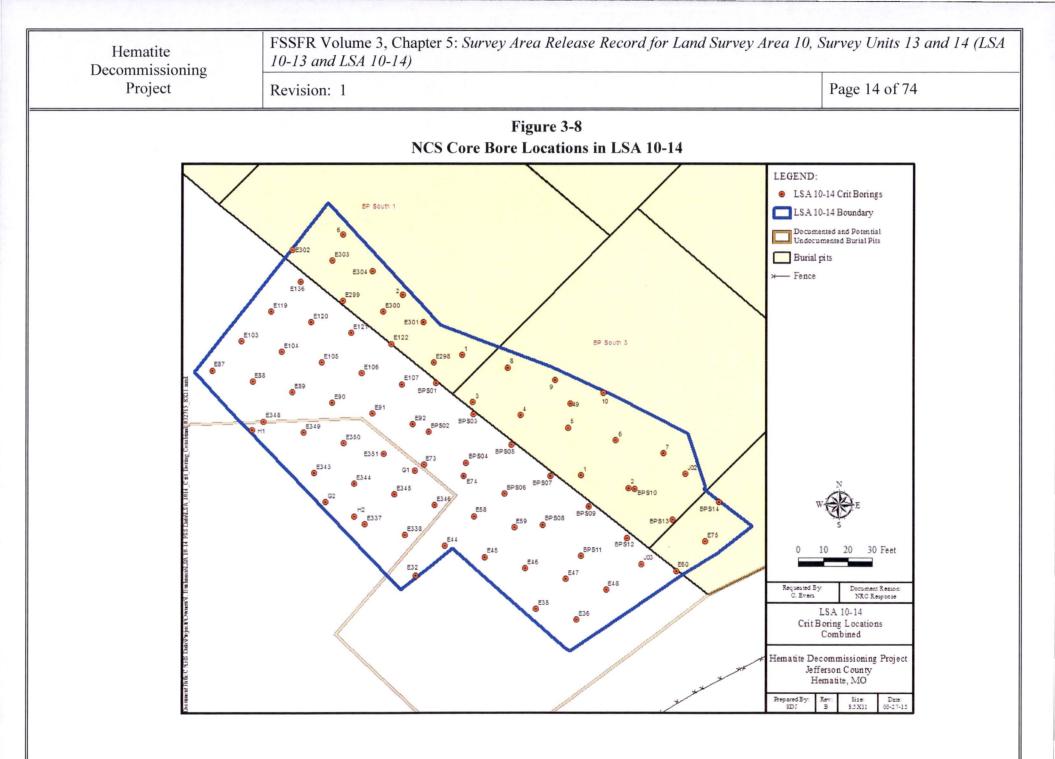
пешаще	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	
	Revision: 1	Page 12 of 74

As directed by NSA-TR-09-15, *Nuclear Criticality Safety Assessment of Buried Waste Exhumation and Contaminated Soil Remediation at the Hematite Site* (Reference 12.3), borings were performed for the purpose of downgrading from NCS controls and included an inspection of the core bore soil to confirm that no burial pit debris was present below the excavation surface. The NSA-TR-09-15 Administrative CSC 23 required that these borings (see Figure 3-7 and Figure 3-8) would be performed to 3 feet (ft) below the deepest identified buried waste item in an excavation or 7 ft bgs (representative of 4 ft of overburden soil and an additional 3 ft into the soil that could have potential burial pit waste). In addition to performing a boring below the deepest identified waste item in an excavation, a grid with maximum spacing of 20 ft between boreholes was conducted within the entire documented burial pit area. The grid spacing chosen was based upon the nominal size of a documented burial pit. The spacing was chosen to provide a high probability that material from an unidentified burial pit would be intercepted.

The survey measurements from all of the spoils material and boreholes for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14, along with the results of the visual inspection, were then reviewed by the NCS Specialist and the area released from NCS controls. The visual inspection of the cores provided evidence that no materials indicative of burial pit waste were encountered below the excavation surface within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. Once the area was released from NCS controls, excavation continued as necessary for additional remediation of radiological and/or VOC contamination.

No materials indicative of burial pit waste were encountered below the excavation surface within LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14.





пенаше	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 15 of 74		

#### 3.3.4 Groundwater Monitoring Wells

A detailed discussion of history, purpose, use, issues, and results of the groundwater monitoring wells at HDP is presented in the FSSFR Volume 6, Chapter 1.

During the history of site operations and remediation no groundwater monitoring wells were located within the boundary limits of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14.

#### 3.3.5 Subterranean Piping

Preliminary remediation planning activities indicated that no subterranean process piping should be encountered in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. During remediation of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 no subterranean process piping was encountered.

As no buried piping remains under the footprint of LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 there is no dose contribution from this pathway.

#### 3.3.6 Characterization Core Bores

Radiological characterization surveys for the HDP were conducted in several phases by multiple contractors over several years prior to the issuance of the DP. A total of thirty eight (38) core borings to depths as deep as 35 feet bgs were performed for characterization within both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 prior to remediation.

Within LSA 10-13, one sample (SO-BP4F) of the fifteen characterization boring locations within the SU exceeded a SOF of 1 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria at a depth of 8 ft bgs. This was removed during remediation with excavation occurring to a depth of at least 12 ft bgs at this location. Figure 3-9 indicates the radiological characterization boring locations within LSA 10-13

Within LSA 10-14, of the twenty three (23) characterization boring locations within the SU ten (10) samples (five in the Surface Stratum and five in the Root Stratum) exceeded a SOF of 1 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria from the surface to depths of up to 5 ft bgs (Root Stratum). Within LSA 10-14 the Surface Stratum was entirely removed. The five (5) Root Stratum samples (SS-HS-001, LB36R, LB3637RC5, LB37R, and LB39R) exceeded a SOF of 1 at depths up to 5 ft bgs, with all 5 of these locations being excavated to depths greater than 8 ft bgs. Figure 3-10 indicates the radiological characterization boring locations within LSA 10-14.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 16 of 74			

Figure 3-9 Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-13

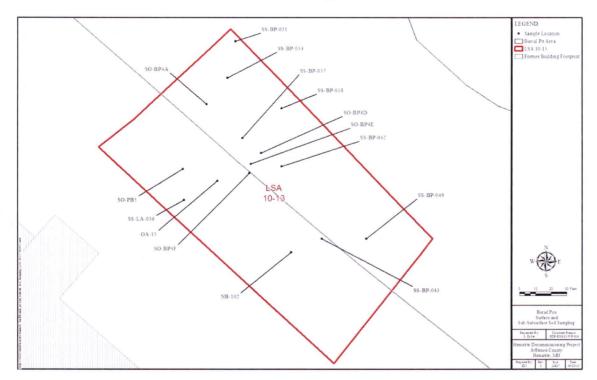
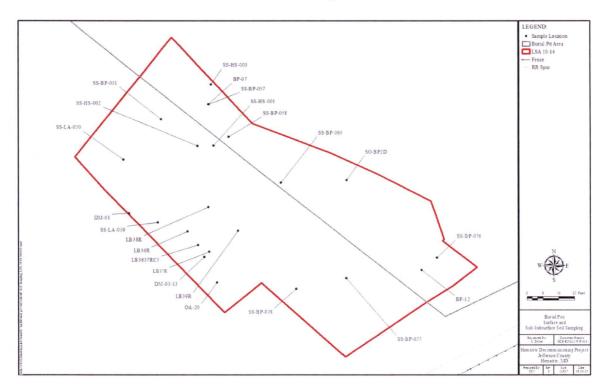


Figure 3-10 Site Characterization Borings within LSA 10-14



Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 17 of 74			

# 3.3.7 Remedial Action Support Survey for FSS Design

The RASS was conducted 1) to guide remediation activities, 2) to determine when an area or survey unit had been adequately prepared for FSS, and 3) to provide updated estimates of the parameters to be used for planning the FSS. Upon completion of remediation within the survey unit and prior to implementation of FSS activities, a final RASS was performed to validate the status of the SU prior to implementing Isolation and Control (I & C) postings. The I & C posting for both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 was completed on March 11, 2015. Figure 3-11 is a photograph which shows LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 ready for the final RASS.



Figure 3-11 LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 Prepared for RASS FSS Design

The RASS included a GWS, systematic surface sample collection based on an eight (8) -point triangular grid, and biased surface sampling. The Final RASS systematic sample results used to develop the FSS sampling grid are summarized in Table 3-1 below:

	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Lan Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	FR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, ey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 18 of 74		

 Table 3-1

 Summary of Final RASS Results for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14

LSA	Ra-220	6 (net)	Tc-99		Th-232 (net)		U-234		U-235		U-238	
	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max	Mean	Max
10-13	0.01	0.04	0.21	0.65	0.19	0.28	3.96	14.40	0.22	0.80	1.06	2.50
10-14	0.03	0.23	1.89	11.10	0.17	0.31	2.54	6.17	0.11	0.21	2.89	16.03
DCGL <sup>3</sup>	1.	9	25	5.1	2	.0	19	5.4	51	.6	16	8.8

Notes:

1. All units are in picocuries per gram (pCi/g)

2. Results reflect net concentrations after subtraction of background (Ra-226 bkg = 0.9 pCi/g; Th-232 bkg = 1.0 pCi/g).

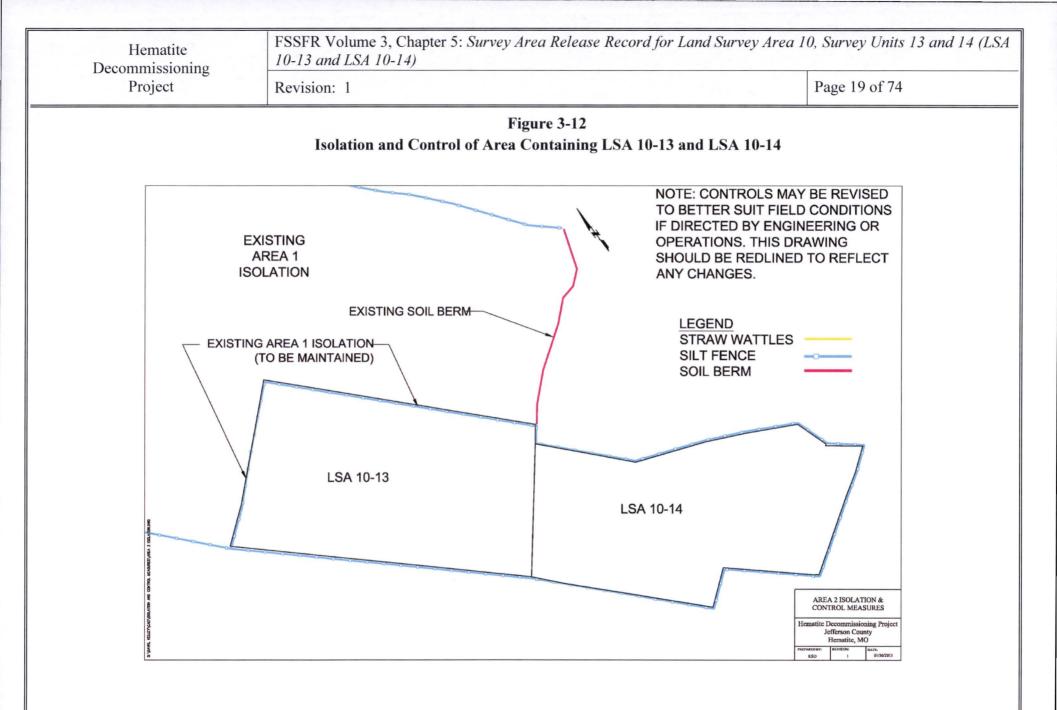
3. Uniform Stratum DCGLs (From Table 4-1)

All Final RASS systematic sample and biased sample results were less than the appropriate  $DCGL_W$  (Uniform Stratum) and the Final RASS data set was considered sufficient to support FSS design.

#### 3.3.8 Isolation and Control

As directed by HDP-PR-HP-602, *Data Package Development and Isolation and Control Measures to Support Final Status Survey*, on March 11, 2015,, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 were isolated and controlled in accordance with Work Package HDP-WP-ENG-803, *Isolation and Control Measures*, (See Figure 3-12) Isolation and control measures included silt fence, straw wattle, and soil berms between these SUs and the adjacent remediation area to ensure that cross-contamination of these LSAs undergoing FSS did not occur.

The administrative control of distinctive green and white rope with multiple postings labeled "Contact Health Physics Prior to Entry" was installed around the entire perimeter of the SUs prior to FSS field activities to prevent inadvertent entry by site personnel. LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are located within the fenced security perimeter of the HDP which therefore prevents access by the general public.



	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 20 of 74		

#### 3.3.9 Surveillance Following FSS

Following the completion of a FSS, the DP requires continued surveillance to minimize the potential to re-contaminate a survey unit (e.g., surface water transport of potentially contaminated sediment or a soil pile that was not present during FSS). The surveillance includes the routine visual inspection of the integrity of the I & C measures implemented for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. If a survey unit is suspected of having been re-contaminated then an investigation survey will be performed to reconfirm the FSS survey validity.

During the timeframe since the completion of FSS field activities to the date of the start of backfill, LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 did not evidence an event that would cause them to be suspect and thus require investigation.

# 3.3.10 Backfill of Survey Units

Although not a function of remediation, but as described in the DP Section 8.8 and FSFFR Volume 2 Chapter 1, the SUs will be backfilled using backfill obtained from on-site material determined to be suitable for reuse (e.g., excavated soil overburden), and/or backfill material from an off-site location.

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 2.13, *Backfill Operations*, describes the methodologies for placement of backfill soil into an excavation and evaluations of dose impacts. FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 3.1.2 describes how the dose from on-site reuse soil will be added into the SU total dose evaluation.

The entire volume of Reuse Stockpile 3 (FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 3 {ML16285A370}) material was used as backfill and placed within the Deep Stratum of LSA 10-13. As provided in FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 3, Reuse Stockpile 3 has been calculated to contribute 3.5 mrem/year (milliroentgen equivalent man/year) to the total dose of a SU when evaluated against the Uniform Stratum release criteria (a SOF of 0.14 rounded up from 0.138). Therefore 3.5 mrem/year will be assigned to the Deep Stratum and added to the total dose calculation for SU LSA 10-13.

The entire volume of Combined Reuse Stockpile 1-2 (FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 2 {16285A369}) material was used as backfill and placed within the Deep Stratum of LSA 10-14. As provided in FSSFR Volume 2, Chapter 2, Combined Reuse Stockpile 1-2 has been calculated to contribute 2.5 mrem/year to the total dose of a SU when evaluated against the Uniform Stratum release criteria (a SOF of 0.10 rounded up from 0.098). Therefore 2.5 mrem/year will be assigned to the Deep Stratum and added to the total dose calculation for survey unit LSA 10-14.

#### 3.3.11 Groundwater Monitoring

In response to NRC RAI Chapter 3-4, during the review and approval process for the DP, Westinghouse documented in letter HEM-11-96 {ML111880290} the revised text of DP Section 14.5.1 to be as follows:

"Post-remediation monitoring wells will be sampled quarterly after the completion of remediation until license termination. The data collected will be used to confirm that the sum of the annual dose from groundwater for all the radionuclides does not exceed the EPA

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 21 of 74			

Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) of 4 millirem/year. Separately, the sum of the dose from all residual sources remaining after remediation, including soil and groundwater pathways, will be confirmed to result in an annual dose that does not exceed 25 millirem/year."

As stated in the Executive Summary section, the exposure results of this report will be combined with the dose attributed to groundwater to demonstrate that the site has met the requirements for unrestricted release consistent with the requirements of the Title 10 CFR 20 Subpart E, "Criteria for License Termination." As such, for the purpose of this report, groundwater will be assigned a conservative SOF of 0.16 which equates to 4 mrem/year until such time that the post-remediation groundwater sampling has been completed and reported as part of FSSFR Volume 6, Chapter 7, *Post-remediation Groundwater Monitoring Summary*. The final dose for LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 will be reported in FSSFR Volume 7, reflecting the updated results of the post-remediation groundwater monitoring.

#### 4.0 LSA RELEASE CRITERIA

As the release criteria for all LSA SUs is common, FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 3.0, *Release Criteria*, provides a detailed discussion on the release criteria that is applicable to LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. Table 4-1 provides the applicable DCGLs.

	Three Layer A	pproach DCGL <sub>w</sub>	Values (pCi/g) <sup>b</sup>	Uniform	
Radionuclide	Surface Stratum	Root Stratum	Excavation Scenario	Stratum (pCi/g)	
Radium-226+C <sup>d</sup>	5.0	2.1	5.4	1.9	
Technetium-99	151.0	30.1	74.0	25.1	
Thorium-232+C <sup>d</sup>	4.7	2.0	5.2	2.0	
Uranium-234	508.5	235.6	872.4	195.4	
Uranium-235+D <sup>c</sup>	102.3	64.1	208.1	51.6	
Uranium-238+D <sup>c</sup>	297.6	183.3	551.1	168.8	

Table 4-1Adjusted Soil DCGLw's by CSM<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Table as presented in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1.

<sup>b</sup> The reported DCGLw's are the activities for the parent radionuclide and were calculated to account for the dose contribution from insignificant radionuclides.

<sup>c</sup>+D indicates the DCGL<sub>w</sub> includes short-lived (half-life  $\leq 6$  mo.) decay products.

<sup>d</sup>+C indicates the DCGL<sub>w</sub> includes all radionuclides in the associated decay chain.

#### 5.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-13

This section of the report describes the method for determining the number of samples required for the FSS of LSA 10-13 as well as summarizing the applicable requirements of the FSS Plan. These include the  $DCGL_W$ , scan survey coverage, and Investigation Action Levels (IAL). The radiological instrumentation used in the FSS of LSA 10-13 and the detection sensitivities are also discussed.

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,		
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
Project	Revision: 1	Page 22 of 74	

#### 5.1 FSS Plan Design Requirements

FSS Plan requirements for LSA 10-13 were driven by the type (Open Land) and Class (Class 1) of the survey unit and developed in accordance with HDP procedure, HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 5, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, January 2015.

#### 5.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas

A discussion of Surrogate Evaluation Areas is given in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 5.0, *Final Status Survey Design*.

# 5.1.2 DCGL<sub>W</sub>

During the FSS design process a review was performed of the historic characterization data for LSA 10-13. The review identified one (1) area that was previously found to exceed a Uniform SOF of 1.0 (discussed in Section 3.3.6). Next the remediation history of LSA 10-13 was reviewed to confirm that the area was adequately addressed. The RASS data was used as confirmation that no known areas of residual radioactivity remained within the survey areas that exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. Therefore the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub> was selected for use in demonstrating compliance with the release criteria.

#### 5.1.3 GWS Coverage

As a Class 1 SU, LSA 10-13 was required to undergo a 100% GWS.

#### 5.1.4 Instrumentation

Radiological instrumentation selected for performance of GWS within LSA 10-13 was the Ludlum 44-10 2" x 2" sodium iodide (NaI) detectors, coupled to a Ludlum 2221 scaler-ratemeter.

#### 5.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration (MDC)

As background levels were approximately 13,000 counts per minute (cpm) within LSA 10-13, the scan minimal detection concentration (MDC) calculation for total uranium given in HDP-PR-FSS-701, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, Step 8.2.6.d, was applied:

Scan MDC (total uranium) = 
$$\frac{1}{\left(\left(\frac{f_{U-234}}{7383 \ pCi/g}\right) + \left(\frac{f_{U-235}}{4.9pCi/g}\right) + \left(\frac{f_{U-238}}{62.8pCi/g}\right)\right)}$$
Equation 5-1

In order to calculate the Scan MDC for total uranium using the above equation, an average enrichment for the SU must be known which in turn will provide relative isotopic fractions for U-234, U-235, and U-238 as given in Appendix G of HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 4, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*. Based on the systematically collected RASS samples in LSA 10-13, the average enrichment for the SU was 2.8%.

пентанте	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for L Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 23 of 74

Standard Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 using a 2" x 2" NaI detector are found in Table 6.4 of NUREG-1507 and are shown in Table 5-1. Prospectively calculated Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detectors that were used in LSA 10-13 are shown below:

Table 5-1	
Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background	l: LSA 10-13

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw* (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw* (Th-232)
LSA 10-13	40.4	25.7	1.19	2.8	0.85	3.0

\*DCGL<sub>w</sub> includes background concentrations of 0.9 pCi/g for Ra-226 (no ingrowth) and 1.0 pCi/g for Th-232. DCGL<sub>w</sub> values are based on the Uniform Stratum release criteria.

The values in Table 5-1 reflect those presented in the FSS Plan prepared for the SU prior to FSS.

# 5.1.6 Investigation Action Level

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, *Investigation Action Level (IAL)*, provides a discussion in regards to the IAL. The basis of the IAL is detailed in HDP memorandum, HEM-15-MEMO-021 "Evaluation of the Scan IAL for Class 1 areas at the Westinghouse Hematite Site". The IAL used during the GWS of LSA 10-13 was established at 4,000 net counts per minute (ncpm).

#### 5.1.7 LSA 10-13 FSS Design Summary

The FSS Plan for LSA 10-13 can be found in Appendix C. Table 5-2 presents an overall FSS design and implementation summary for LSA 10-13.

Table 5-2 FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-13

Gamma Walkover Survey (GWS):						
Scan Coverage			100% exposed excavation floors, benches,			
Sean Coverage			and sidewalls			
		40.4	pCi/g total Uranium (based on a			
Scan MDC		13,00	00 cpm background); 0.85 pCi/g Th-			
		232;	1.19 pCi/g Ra-226*			
Investigation Action Level (IAL)		4,000	0 net cpm* *			
Systematic Sampling Locations:						
Depth	Number of Sa	amples	Comments			
0 - 15 cm (Surface)	0					
15 cm – 1.5 m (Root)	4		These samples were collected on a			
> 1.5m (Excavation)	8		systematic grid.			
<b>Biased Survey/Sampling Locations:</b>						
Biased samples may be collected durin analysis of the survey data, or at the dire						
Sidewall Sampling Locations:						
Supplemental Sidewall Sampling: In accordance with <i>HEM-15-MEMO-039</i> , two (2) discretionary sidewall samples will be collected based on the following definition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls must be vertical or near vertical and at least 12" in height, and 2) constitute an aggregate surface area which exceeds 5% of the total surface area of the SU, e.g., 100 m <sup>2</sup> of sidewall area in a 2,000 m <sup>2</sup> SU.						
Instrumentation						
Ludlum 2221 with 44-10 (2" x 2" NaI) detector; with collimation for investigations. Used for GWS and to obtain static count rates at biased measurement locations.						
*Values based on information provided in HDP-TBD-FSS-002, "Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations (MDC) for Final Status Surveys (FSS)"						

the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations (MDC) for Final Status Surveys (FSS)", Westinghouse, April 2015.

\*\*IAL is the net count per minute (ncpm) equivalent of an activity concentration less than the Uniform Stratum DCGLw derived from the technical bases presented in HEM-MEMO-15-021 and HDP-TBD-FSS-003 "*Modeling and Calculation of Investigative Action Levels for Final Status Soil Survey Units*", Westinghouse, March 2015.

#### 6.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION LSA 10-13

FSS was performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)		
	Revision: 1	Page 25 of 74	

#### 6.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

#### 6.1.1 Instrumentation

The selected instrumentation to perform the GWS in LSA 10-13 was a 2" x 2" NaI detector in combination with a Ludlum 2221 rate meter. Each NaI instrumentation set was interfaced with a Trimble DGPS (Digital Global Positioning System) and handheld data logger.

Prior to the first field use of the GWS instrumentation, initial set-ups were performed. Also, daily pre- and post-use source checks were performed for each day that GWS was performed within the SU. Initial set-ups, daily source checks, and control charting were performed according to the requirements of HDP-PR-HP-416, *Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*.

#### 6.1.2 GWS Performance

All GWS measurements on the excavation floor and sidewalls collected with the NaI detector(s) were connected to a Trimble DGPS and with a hand-held data logger. The logging frequency in the survey unit was 1 GWS measurement per second. Each gross gamma measurement is correlated to a set of coordinates based on the Missouri East State Plane, North American Datum (NAD) 1983.

The GWS requirements involved moving the NaI detector in a side-to-side fashion no faster than 1 foot per second while holding the probe as close as possible to the excavation surface (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3"). At the same time, the HP Technician was required to slowly advance, causing the detector to trace out a serpentine path over the excavation surface.

HP Technicians performing GWS in LSA 10-13 used the 4,000 ncpm IAL as a field guide to know when to slow or pause the GWS for more deliberate investigation. If during the GWS, audible count rates noticeably increase above the general area average (i.e., > minimum detectable count rate), HP Technicians were required to pause momentarily and observe count rates. If sustained count rates approached the IAL, further focused investigation was conducted within the locally elevated area.

To use the IAL effectively, HP Technicians first determined the local background count rate before starting the GWS. Although the ambient gamma level may vary across the SU due to excavation geometry and relative distance from contaminated materials in nearby remedial excavations, the average background rate (measured at waist level) within the LSA ranged between 10,000 and 13,000 gross counts per minute (gcpm). Therefore, at locations where the 2" x 2" NaI detector measurements exceeded 14,000 to 18,000 gcpm, HP Technicians slowed or paused the GWS for more careful investigation of the small areas of elevated activity before deciding if "flagging" a point for potential biased sampling was warranted.

Sidewalls, hard to reach areas, and non-typical areas were surveyed manually to the maximum extent practical in order to assess the potential for an area of elevated residual activity over 100% of the exposed excavation surface.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	d for Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 26 of 74

After the GWS survey was complete, the GPS/GWS data was reviewed by Radiological Engineering and the Health Physics (HP) Technician performing the survey to determine if possible areas of elevated residual activity remained within the SU that required biased sample investigation. Areas that were flagged by the HP Technician were considered, as well as a statistical evaluation of the GWS data set. The statistical evaluation determined the mean count rate and standard deviation associated with the GWS and then could be used to identify any areas that exceeded 3 standard deviations above the mean. The number of biased samples to be collected and the locations are based on flagged locations exceeding the IAL, the statistical evaluation of the GWS data set, and the professional judgment of Radiological Engineering.

#### 6.2 Soil Sampling

#### 6.2.1 Systematic Soil Sampling Summary

Table 6-1 provides a summary of systematic sampling by stratum for LSA 10-13.

	SU Area,	Systematic				
LSA	planar (m <sup>2</sup> )	Surface	Root	Deep (Excavation)	QC	
10-13	1,895	0	4	8	1	

Table 6-1Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-13

# 6.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-13

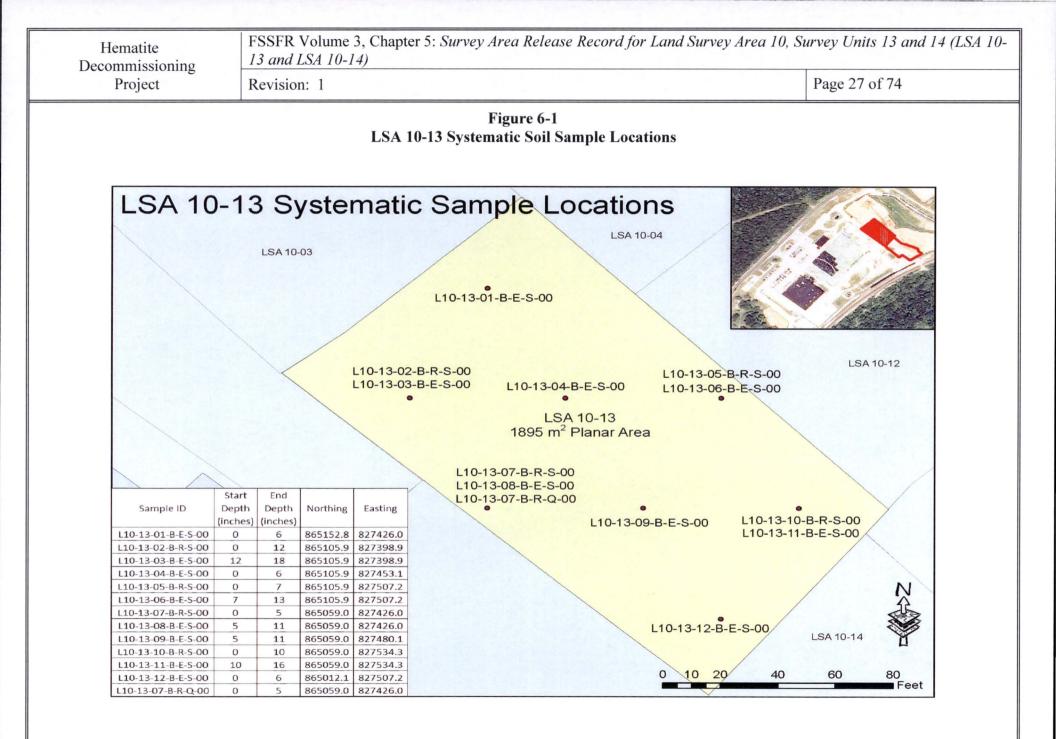
Within LSA 10-13, there were no systematic locations in which portions of the surface stratum [0-15 centimeters (cm)] remained in the SU after remediation. Portions of the root stratum (15 cm - 150 cm) remained at four (4) of the eight systematic locations. At this location the remaining root stratum interval was collected using a hand auger and composited. Excavation stratum samples were collected at all eight locations using either hand trowels, or hand augers where necessary, for six-inch grab samples below the existing excavation surface.

Given a planar area of  $1,590 \text{ m}^2$  for LSA 10-13 and an eight - point systematic triangular grid, the point-to-point distance within each row was 15.1 m with spacing of 13.1 m between each of the parallel grid rows within the SU.

While there were eight (8) systematic locations on the LSA 10-13 sampling grid, a total of thirteen (13) samples were collected at these locations, including:

- Zero (0) samples collected within the remaining surface stratum
- Four (4) samples collected within the remaining root stratum
- Eight (8) samples collected within the excavation, or "deep" stratum
- One (1) Quality Control (QC) field replicate

Figure 6-1 presents the map of the eight systematic sample locations which were sampled within LSA 10-13. The inset table notes the location coordinates (Missouri East, NAD 1983) and collection intervals for each systematic location.



Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
	Revision: 1	Page 28 of 74		

TableFigure 6-2 below presents a tabular listing of all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-13with associated IDs, sample types, collection intervals, coordinates, and notes.

# Figure Table 6-2

# FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-13

Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-701, Final Status Survey Plan Development							
Hematite Decc Project		Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3			Revision: 5	Appendix P-4, Page 1 of 1	
				ENDIX P-4			
			& MEASUREMI	ENT LOCATIO	NS & COORD		
Survey Area:	LSA 1	0		Description:		Burial Pits	Open Land Area
Survey Unit:	13			Description:		Northern Surve	ey Unit in "Area 2"
Survey Type:	FSS		÷	Classification:		С	lass 1
Measurement or Sample ID	Surface or CSM	Туре	Start Elevation*	End Elevation*	Northing** (Y Axis)	Easting** (X Axis)	Remarks / Notes
L10-13-01-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	426.4	426.0	865152.8	827426.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-02-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	431.2	429.7	865105.9	827398.9	Root 12-inch composite
L10-13-03-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	429.7	429.2	865105.9	827398.9	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-04-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	421.5	421.1	865105.9	827453.1	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-05-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	429.1	428.0	865105.9	827507.2	Root 7-inch composite
L10-13-06-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	428.0	427.5	865105.9	827507.2	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	431.5	430.6	865059.0	827426.0	Root 5-inch composite
L10-13-08-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	430.6	430.1	865059.0	827426.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-09-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	415.3	414.8	865059.0	827480.1	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-10-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	429.7	428.4	865059.0	827534.3	Root 10-inch composite
L10-13-11-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	428.4	427.9	865059.0	827534.3	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-12-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	419.1	418.6	865012.1	827507.2	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-07-B-R-Q-00	Uniform	Q	431.5	430.6	865059.0	827426.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-13-13-B-R-B-00	Uniform	В	435.0	431.5	865063.0	827417.0	Biased 6-inch Grab
L10-13-14-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	419.1	418.6	865069.6	827494.4	Sidewall 6-inch grab
L10-13-15-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	421.6	421.1	865060.7	827453.1	Sidewall 6-inch grab

\*Elevations are in feet above mean sea level.

\*\* Missouri - East State Plane Coordinates [North American Datum (NAD) 1983]

Surface: Floor = F; Wall = W; Ceiling = C; Roof = R

CSM: Three-Layer (Surface-Root-Excavation) or Uniform DCGLs used

Type: Systematic = S, Biased = B; QC =Q; Investigation = I

Quality Record

Green shaded samples are the topmost samples at each sample location, for use in WRS test.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
	Revision: 1	Page 29 of 74		

# 6.3 Biased Soil Sampling

As discussed in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, there are three key methods for identifying areas for biased soil sampling, the IAL, the Z-score of the FSS GWS, and the professional judgment of the HP Staff. For LSA 10-13 one (1) biased sample location was selected within the SU based on the evaluation of the GWS survey data and HP Technician professional judgment. This biased location represented the maximum GWS measurement encountered within the SU. Also, this single biased location was the only point which exceeded both the IAL based on the local background readings and a Z-score of 3. Therefore, no additional biased locations were selected for sampling. Westinghouse conservatively decided to perform additional remediation at this location after the sample was collected; the initial GWS reading at L10-13-13 was the SU maximum of approximately 21,800 gcpm. After the manual remediation, the GWS reading at this location was reduced to approximately 14,000 gcpm. This issue is also discussed in Section 9.1–FSS Plan Deviations. Biased samples are collected at the prescribed location to a depth of 6 inches below the exposed ground surface.

#### 6.4 Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99

In accordance with the guidance specified in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.2.3, it was determined that sidewall sampling was necessary. The number of sidewall samples collected from each SU is determined by comparing the sidewall surface area to the two dimensional systematic surface area (e.g., 8 systematic samples were collected over 2,000 m<sup>2</sup>, then collect 1 sample per 250 m<sup>2</sup> of sidewall). Two samples were collected in the sidewall of LSA 10-13. These samples were collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random, and were not based on gamma survey readings (not biased). The results are presented in Section 7.2.5.

# 6.5 Quality Control Soil Sampling

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected and collected at systematic location L10-13-06 for LSA 10-13.

#### 7.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-13

#### 7.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

Post-processed GPS coordinate data is accurate to within  $\pm 0.1$  m for the handheld GPS models used during the GWS. The GWS maps are plotted and presented in a 2-D format. When multiple data points are collected at the same GPS location during the walkover, the most elevated radiological measurements are plotted "on top" (e.g. if any sidewalls featured more elevated readings than the floor directly below, the sidewall radiological measurements would overlie the lower floor readings).

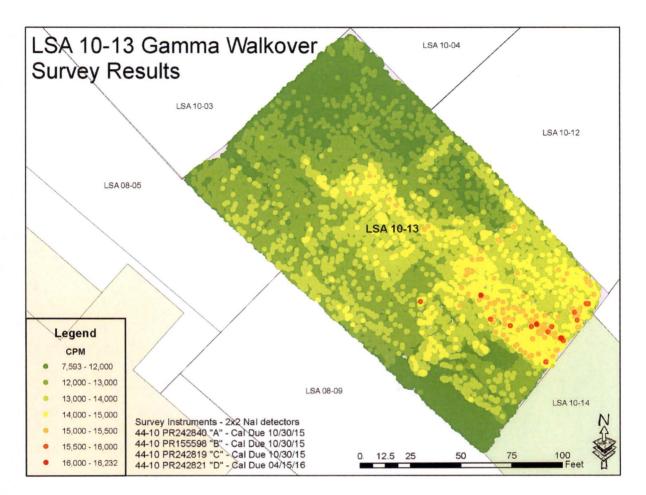
GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-13 between March 31, 2015, and April 29, 2015.

# 7.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-13

For LSA 10-13, GWS count rates ranged between 7,593 gcpm and 16,323 gcpm, with a mean count rate of 11,985 gcpm. The median count rate was 12,035 gcpm and the standard deviation was 1,149 cpm. Figure 7-1 below presents a map of the complete GWS data set.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 30 of 74			

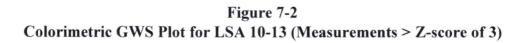
Figure 7-1 Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-13

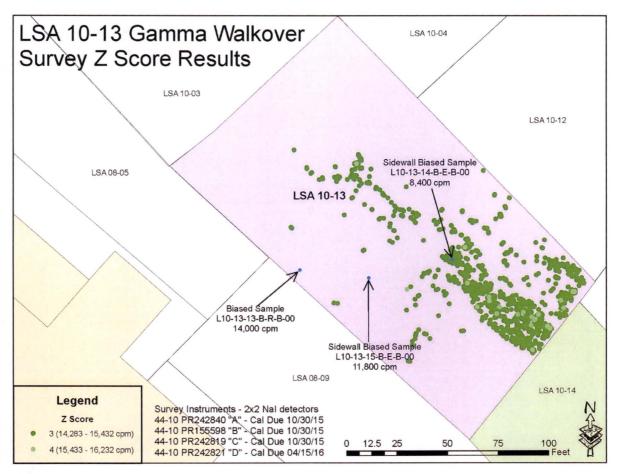


An evaluation of the entire GWS data set was performed to evaluate those small areas of elevated activity which exceeded three (3) standard deviations above the GWS mean measurement, (i.e., "+3 Z-score"). One location, L10-13-13, was selected for biased sample collection. This biased location represented the maximum GWS measurement encountered within the SU. Also, this single biased location was the only point which exceeded both the IAL based on the local background readings and a Z-score of 3. Therefore, no additional biased locations were selected for sampling. Westinghouse conservatively decided to perform additional remediation at this location after the sample was collected; the initial GWS reading at L10-13-13 was the SU maximum of approximately 21,800 gcpm. After the manual remediation, the GWS reading at this location was reduced to approximately 14,000 gcpm. This issue is discussed further in Section 9.1 – FSS Plan Deviations.

Figure 7-2 below presents a map of the +3 Z-score GWS measurements within LSA 10-13, including the selected biased sampling location (ID: L10-13-13-B-R-B-00). For completeness, the locations of the two supplemental sidewall samples (collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random) are also shown in Figure 7-2.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 31 of 74			





A total of 85,284 individual GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-13. Using a conservative side-to-side movement distance of 1 foot, and given the internal SU surface area of LSA 10-13 of approximately 23,000 square feet, the average estimated surveyor speed during GWS of LSA 10-13 was approximately 0.3 ft/sec.

Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-13 was datalogged and post-processed in Graphical Information Software (GIS), the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015. Using these parameters, a Scan MDC of approximately 46.7 pCi/g is determined. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-13, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. The equation used to derive the revised Total Uranium Scan MDC (with a conservative estimate of 4% enrichment) from Section 1.1.5 of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 (Revision 3, August 2015) is as follows:

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 32 of 74			

Scan MDC<sub>Total Uranium</sub> = 
$$1 / \left( \left( \frac{0.7928}{4172} \right) + \left( \frac{0.0438}{2.65} \right) + \left( \frac{0.1634}{34.9} \right) \right) = 46.7 \frac{pCi}{g}$$

Equation 7-1

HDP-TBD-FSS-002 also modeled Radium-226 and Thorium-232 Scan MDCs to reflect the technical implementation requirements of FSS at the HDP. Using the same parameters as discussed above for total Uranium, the retrospectively estimated Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 are 1.21 pCi/g and 0.87 pCi/g, respectively using a two inch (2") air gap. A two inch (2") air gap is utilized as a conservative measure considering NUREG-1507 states that the position relates to the average height of the detector. The HP Technicians are instructed to survey as close as possible to the ground surface, (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3" distance from the surface). As such, the use of a two inch air gap is conservative.

#### 7.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-13

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.4, *Exposed Surfaces versus Accessible Surfaces*, provides a discussion and the criteria for evaluating the GWS coverage of a SU during FSS. Although 100% of accessible areas underwent GWS, certain small areas of the LSA 10-13 interior could not be accessed for GWS due to especially tall interior pit sidewalls. These areas appear as greyish-pink blanks in the Figure 7-1 above.

The post survey processing of the GPS data indicated that the GWS was 99.39% of the SU (see Table 7-1). As the evaluation indicates that the GPS coverage exceeded 95%, and the readings approaching or exceeding the IAL of 4,000 net cpm in the vicinity of the apparent GPS coverage gaps were investigated and found to be satisfactory, the GWS coverage for the SU has been evaluated to meet the intent of the "100% GWS coverage" requirement.

	Total SU	GWS Gap	Gap	GWS	MARSSIM
	Pixels	Pixels	Percentage	Coverage	Class
LSA 10-13	729,830	4,484	0.61%	99.39%	1

Table 7-1GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-13

#### 7.2 Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13

Appendix A presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-13.

#### 7.2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13

There were no samples collected within the surface stratum (0 - 15 cm) of LSA 10-13. There were a total of sixteen (16) soil samples collected within the topmost soil layer of the excavation surface including twelve (12) systematic samples, three (3) biased samples (including two from sidewalls), and one (1) QC field duplicate sample. Per Step 7.8.3 of HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Evaluation*, the Wilcoxon Rank Sum (WRS) statistical test was performed

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 33 of 74		

for LSA 10-13 since the difference between the maximum survey unit data set gross SOF and the minimum background area adjusted SOF was greater than one (1). The WRS evaluation is included in Appendix A. Biased and QC sample results are not utilized in the WRS test. The eight systematic samples collected in the "topmost" excavation surface layer were ranked against the adjusted activity concentrations of the 32 samples collected within the Background Reference Area. The survey unit passed the WRS test since the ranked sum of the reference area ranks, or test statistic  $W_{R}$ , (783) was greater than the critical value (705) for the test. As such, the null hypothesis that the survey unit average concentration is greater than the DCGL<sub>W</sub> was rejected. The maximum SOF result for the "topmost" samples was 0.45 corresponding to the biased sample L10-13-13-B-R-B-00. The maximum systematic sample SOF result was 0.40 at L10-13-07-B-R-S-00.

Appendix A presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS surface samples collected within LSA 10-13.

#### 7.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-13

There were four systematic locations within LSA 10-13 where root stratum composite sampling was necessary. The root stratum zone is between 0.15 and 1.50 m below final grade surface. At each of the four root stratum composite sampling locations, the top six inches (1.50 - 1.65 m below final grade surface) of the underlying excavation stratum was also collected. These four excavation stratum samples where there was overlying root stratum remaining were considered "subsurface" samples and therefore did not factor into the WRS test evaluation. The maximum SOF result of the subsurface samples collected in LSA 10-13 was 0.14. This sample (L10-13-08) was the excavation stratum sample collected directly underneath the root stratum sample L10-13-07.

These subsurface samples are presented in Appendix A.

#### 7.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-13

Per Step 7.8.3 of HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Evaluation*, the Wilcoxon Rank Sum (WRS) statistical test was required for LSA 10-13 since the difference between the maximum SU data set gross SOF and the minimum background area SOF was greater than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. All systematically collected samples regardless of depth are used to perform the WRS Test, however biased and QC sample results are not utilized in the WRS Test. The 12 systematically collected samples in LSA 10-13 were ranked against the adjusted activity concentrations of the 32 samples collected within the Background Reference Area. The SU passed the WRS Test since the ranked sum of the reference area ranks, or test statistic  $W_R$ , (911) was greater than the critical value (783) for the test. As such, the null hypothesis that the SU average concentration is greater than the DCGL<sub>W</sub> was rejected. The WRS evaluation is also included in Appendix A.

#### 7.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-13

Table 7-2 below presents summary results for the all systematically collected samples (includes surface (none collected in this SU), root, and excavation stratum samples, but not biased or QC samples) collected within LSA 10-13, and the associated SOF when compared to the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>w</sub>s. The arithmetic average concentration resulted in a SOF of 0.19.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	ind Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 34 of 74

#### Table 7-2

Statistic	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 1.07 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
Average	0.15	0.21	0.15	3.16	0.17	1.14	0.19
Minimum	0.00 ( <bkg)< td=""><td>0.00 (NEG)</td><td>0.00 (<bkg)< td=""><td>1.49</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.81</td><td>0.08</td></bkg)<></td></bkg)<>	0.00 (NEG)	0.00 ( <bkg)< td=""><td>1.49</td><td>0.08</td><td>0.81</td><td>0.08</td></bkg)<>	1.49	0.08	0.81	0.08
Maximum	0.49	0.62	0.35	6.54	0.36	1.66	0.40

#### LSA 10-13 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)

Notes:

1. Ra-226 and Th-232 background activities subtracted prior to calculating SOF value. Ra-226 background without ingrowth = 0.9 pCi/g; Ra-226 background with ingrowth = 1.07 pCi/g. Negative SOF components are set to zero in SOF calculation.

2. Average SOF for data set calculated using average radionuclide concentrations.

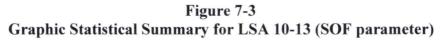
3. U-234 values are inferred from the U-235/U-238 ratio.

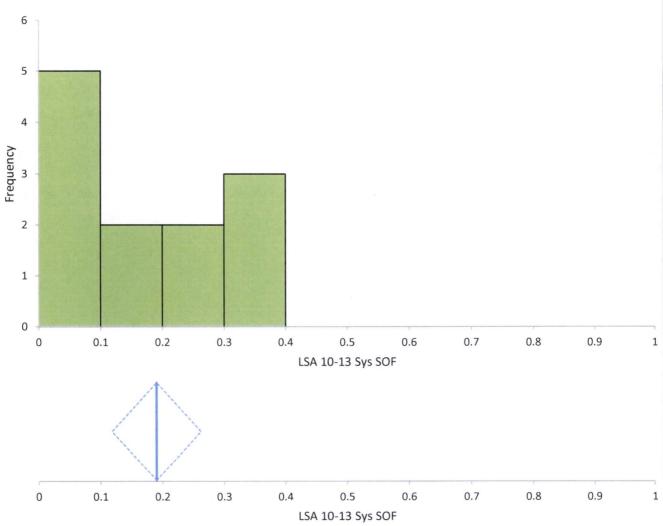
Section 8.2.2.2 of MARSSIM recommends a graphical review of FSS analytical data, to include at a minimum, a posting plot and a histogram. A frequency plot, or histogram, is a useful tool for examining the general shape of a data distribution. This plot is a bar chart of the number of data points within a certain range of values. The frequency plot will reveal any obvious departures from symmetry, such as skewness or bimodality (two peaks), in the data distribution for the survey unit. The presence of two peaks in the survey unit frequency plot may indicate the existence of isolated areas of residual radioactivity.

Figure 7-3 presents the overall statistical metrics for the SOF parameter for the 9 systematically collected samples from LSA 10-13. The top graph is a histogram and line plot of the SOF for the systematic data population for LSA 10-13. The middle graph presents the mean SOF (0.19 as indicated by the blue vertical line) of the sample population and the 95% confidence interval of the mean SOF represented by the blue diamond which is 0.12 to 0.26. The 96.1% confidence interval based on the median (0.15) of the sample results is 0.09 to 0.31. The bottom two charts present the various statistical metrics of the LSA 10-13 SOF data set, including the mean, median, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, confidence intervals, etc.

Figure 7-3 exhibits no unusual symmetry or bimodality concerns for the LSA 10-13 data associated with the systematically collected measurement locations.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 35 of 74





N 12

	Mean	95%	6 CI	Mean SE	SD	Variance	Skewness	Kurtosis
LSA 10-13 Sys SOF	0.19	0.12	to 0.26	0.033	0.11	0.01	0.6	-1.15
	Minimum	1st quartile	Median	96.14	1% CI	3rd quartile	Maximum	IQR
LSA 10-13 Sys SOF	0.1	0.09	0.15	0.09	to 0.31	0.30	0.4	0.21

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 36 of 74

A posting plot is simply a map of the SU with the data values (in this case the SOF values for each systematically collected sample) entered at the measurement locations. This potentially reveals heterogeneities in the data – especially possible patches of elevated residual radioactivity. The posting plot for LSA 10-13 is presented below in Figure 7-4. Figure 7-4 shows no unusual patterns in the data.

LSA 10-13 SOF Posting Plot LSA 10-04 LSA 10-03 L10-13-01-B-E-S-00 0.09 LSA 08-05 L10-13-02-B-R-S-00 0.08 L10-13-03-B-E-S-00 0.10 ISA 10-12 L10-13-05-B-R-S-00 0.28 L10-13-04-B-E-S-00 . 0.31 L10-13-06-B-E-S-00 0.09 LSA 10-13 1895 m<sup>2</sup> Planar Area Sample ID SOF L10-13-01-B-E-S-00 0.09 L10-13-07-B-R-S-00 0.40 L10-13-10-B-R-S-00 0.16 L10-13-02-B-R-S-00 0.08 10-13-08-B-E-S-00 . 14 L10-13-09-B-E-S-00-0.33 L10-13-11-B-E-S-00 0.08 L10-13-03-B-E-S-00 0.10 L10-13-07-B-R-Q-00 0.24 L10-13-04-B-E-S-00 0.31 L10-13-05-B-R-S-00 0.28 L10-13-06-B-E-S-00 0.09 L10-13-07-B-R-S-00 0.40 L10-13-08-B-E-S-00 0.14 L10-13-12-B-E-S-00 0.23 L10-13-09-B-E-S-00 0.33 LSA 08-09 LSA 10-14 L10-13-10-B-R-S-00 0.16 L10-13-11-B-E-S-00 0.08 L10-13-12-B-E-S-00 0.23 10 20 0 40 60 80 Feet L10-13-07-B-R-Q-00 0.24

Figure 7-4 Posting Plot for LSA 10-13 Systematic Measurement Locations

Appendix A to this report presents the complete analytical data set (in Microsoft Excel format) used to derive the summary statistics presented in Table 7-2, Figure 7-3, and Figure 7-4 above. A summary of the analytical data is presented in Table 7-3 below. Appendix E to this report presents the TestAmerica Analytical Laboratory soil sample reports.

Hematite Decommissioning Project FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA

Revision: 1

# Table 7-3Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-13

				TestAmerica Analytical Results																													
	Depth (ft)	aC)			Ra-2	226					c-99					Th-2	222			Inf	forrod	U-234	4	U-235 U-238					Enr.	SOF			
	Jep	Bias,			Rd-4	220				- ·	C-33					111-2	232	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		100	erreu	0-234	4		0-2	35	1		0-2	00		Contraction of the second	30F
Sample ID	Sample Start [	Type (Systematic, Bi	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Net Result*	Corrected Result	Result	Corrected Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Net Result**	Corrected Result	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Enrichment (%)	SOF
L10-13-01-B-E-S-00	6.83	S	1.120	0.161	0.068	NA	0.050	0.050	0.241	0.241	0.055	0.198	NA	0.890	0.176	0.143	NA	-0.110	0.000	6.536	NA	NA	NA	0.360	0.162	0.225	NA	1.660	0.578	0.849	NA	3.3	0.09
L10-13-02-B-R-S-00	3.45	S	1.090	0.150	0.060	NA	0.020	0.020	0.266	0.266	0.142	0.201	NA	1.090	0.168	0.098	NA	0.090	0.090	1.493	NA	NA	NA	0.078	0.125	0.224	U	0.908	0.292	0.815	NA	1.4	0.08
L10-13-03-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.130	0.153	0.060	NA	0.060	0.060	0.245	0.245	0.081	0.213	NA	1.060	0.187	0.115	NA	0.060	0.060	3.624	NA	NA	NA	0.200	0.146	0.212	U	0.814	0.344	1.060	U	3.7	0.10
L10-13-04-B-E-S-00	12.36	S	1.560	0.214	0.087	NA	0.490	0.490	0.104	0.104	0.096	0.203	U	1.050	0.179	0.098	NA	0.050	0.050	2.537	NA	NA	NA	0.138	0.149	0.266	U	0.952	0.336	0.957	U	2.3	0.31
L10-13-05-B-R-S-00	3.82	S	1.280	0.174	0.071	NA	0.210	0.210	0.071	0.071	0.078	0.194	U	1.270	0.208	0.139	NA	0.270	0.270	3.622	NA	NA	NA	0.197	0.184	0.260	U	1.330	0.558	0.855	NA	2.3	0.28
L10-13-06-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.030	0.144	0.062	NA	-0.040	0.000	0.021	0.021	0.020	0.204	U	1.120	0.157	0.099	NA	0.120	0.120	3.615	NA	NA	NA	0.198	0.120	0.163	NA	1.110	0.492	0.760	NA	2.7	0.09
L10-13-07-B-R-S-00	4.00	S	1.420	0.209	0.095	NA	0.350	0.350	0.358	0.358	0.080	0.202	NA	1.350	0.225	0.190	NA	0.350	0.350	2.524	NA	NA	NA	0.134	0.160	0.287	U	1.310	0.656	1.020	NA	1.6	0.40
L10-13-08-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.200	0.160	0.058	NA	0.130	0.130	0.622	0.622	0.103	0.207	NA	1.060	0.158	0.112	NA	0.060	0.060	2.352	NA	NA	NA	0.126	0.125	0.228	U	1.090	0.491	0.759	NA	1.8	0.14
L10-13-09-B-E-S-00	18.90	S	1.340	0.188	0.077	NA	0.270	0.270	0.401	0.401	0.111	0.244	NA	1.280	0.189	0.107	NA	0.280	0.280	3.553	NA	NA	NA	0.194	0.149	0.213	U	1.210	0.549	0.845	NA	2.5	0.33
L10-13-10-B-R-S-00	3.61	S	1.160	0.160	0.068	NA	0.090	0.090	-0.012	0.000	0.042	0.198	U	1.190	0.167	0.142	NA	0.190	0.190	1.582	NA	NA	NA	0.080	0.140	0.258	U	1.290	0.513	0.780	NA	1.0	0.16
L10-13-11-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	0.990	0.142	0.065	NA	-0.080	0.000	0.090	0.090	0.056	0.211	U	1.090	0.167	0.092	NA	0.090	0.090	4.477	NA	NA	NA	0.247	0.157	0.199	NA	1.040	0.293	0.770	NA	3.6	0.08
L10-13-12-B-E-S-00	15.45	S	1.200	0.166	0.090	NA	0.130	0.130	0.108	0.108	0.060	0.250	U	1.280	0.183	0.137	NA	0.280	0.280	2.016	NA	NA	NA	0.108	0.135	0.247	U	0.937	0.305	0.835	NA	1.8	0.23
L10-13-13-B-R-B-00	3.46	В	1.040	0.144	0.086	NA	-0.030	0.000	2.830	2.830	0.337	0.215	NA	1.380	0.209	0.077	NA	0.380	0.380	19.741	NA	NA	NA	1.090	0.208	0.240	NA	3.430	0.770	1.020	NA	4.8	0.45
L10-13-14-B-E-B-00	14.55	В	1.450	0.280	0.101	NA	0.380	0.380	0.528	0.528	0.171	0.280	NA	1.170	0.325	0.237	NA	0.170	0.170	33.264	NA	NA	NA	1.790	0.539	0.595	NA	2.570	1.920	3.130	U	9.8	0.53
L10-13-15-B-E-B-00	13.28	В	1.650	0.297	0.164	NA	0.580	0.580	0.055	0.055	0.076	0.260	U	1.370	0.314		NA		0.370	1.553	NA	NA	NA	0.084	0.303	0.604	U	0.695	1.610	2.700	U	1.9	0.51
L10-13-07-B-R-Q-00	4.00	Q	1.310	0.172	0.063	NA	0.240	0.240	0.340	0.340	0.058	0.212	NA	1.150	0.166		NA	0.150	0.150	2.336	NA	NA	NA	0.124	0.125		U	1.260		0.807	NA	1.6	0.24
Systematic Mi					0.0						.000					0.0					1.49				0.0				0.81			2.3	0.08
Systematic Ma		-			0.4						.622					0.3					6.5				0.3				1.66			ent	0.40
Systematic N					0.1	50			-	0	.211					0.1	53				3.10	61			0.1	72			1.13	8		hm %)	0.19
Systematic M					0.1	10			0.175					0.10	05			3.045				0.166					1.10	0		Average Enrichment (%)	0.15		
Systematic Standar	rd Devia	ition			0.1	53				0	.183					0.1	15				1.4	12			0.0	80	_		0.23	6		Ъ	0.11
			With in	growth, u	se Ra22	6 bkg	-	1.07						Th232	bkg =	1.0															- Spins		
			NOTES	-															and the second						and the second second	and the second second				and the state of the	and the second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

NOTES:

Gross results in units of pCi/g

\* Background with ingrowth (1.07 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

\*\*Background (1.0 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

U Qualifier: Result is less than the sample detection limit.

All uncertainty values are reported at the 2-sigma confidence level.

1	1	0-	-1	4)	
	_			-/	

Page 37 of 74

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Law Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	nd Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 38 of 74

#### 7.2.5 Biased Soil Sample Result LSA 10-13

The highest biased sample collected from LSA 10-13 had a Uniform SOF result of 0.53, this sample was collected from a sidewall and was not identified by GWS.

# 7.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Soil Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-13

Two samples were collected from the sidewalls of LSA 10-13. Table 7-4 provides the data summary for the samples.

Sample ID	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 0.9 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
L10-13-14-B-E-B-00	1.450	0.528	1.170	33.264	1.790	2.570	0.53
L10-13-15-B-E-B-00	1.650	0.055	1.370	1.553	0.084	0.695	0.51

 Table 7-4

 LSA 10-13 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values

# 7.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-13

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected for LSA 10-13 which was collected at systematic locations L10-13 -07.

For the 15 samples (i.e., 12 systematic + 1 biased + 2 sidewall) collected within LSA 10-13, one field duplicate sample was collected. This frequency equates to 6.7%, (i.e. 1/15). Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 documents that the duplicate sample result comparison with the partner's sample results that all comparison criteria were less than the calculated warning limits (see Figure 7-5 below).

Decommission	ling		and LSA 1	0 1 1)									D 20 67
Project Revision: 1										Page 39 of 74			
		Fo	rm HDP-P	R-FSS-70.	3-1 Fi	Figure 7 eld Duplica		le Assessme	ent LSA	10-13			
						Procedure	: HDP-PR	-FSS-703, Fina	l Status Su	vey Quali	ty Control		
Hematite I	Decommission	ing Proj	ect	W	estingh	ouse Non-Prop	prietary Cl	ass 3	Revisi	on: 1		Page 1	of 1
					F	ORM HDP-I	PR-FSS-7	03-1	L				
				FIE				SSESSMENT					
urvey Unit No.:	LSA 10-13					Survey Unit D	escription:	Burial Pits Ope	n Land Area	Northern S	Survey Uni	t in "Area	12"
						Field Duplica	te Sample	Average	Nuclide				Statistic
	Field Dup			Sample (p		(pCi/		Activity $(\bar{\chi})$	DCGL	2	Warning		Exceeds Limit?
Sample ID	Sample	Action of the second second second	Radionuclide	Activity $(x_i)$	1414 PT 1916 (114 (14) (14) (14)	Activity (x <sub>i</sub> )	MDC	(pCi/g)	(pCi/g)	Statistic <sup>2</sup>	Limit	Limit	(Y/N)
10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-		Ra-226	1.42	0.0945	1.31	0.0627	1.365	1.9	0.11	0.269	0.403	N
10-13-07-B-R-S-00 10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-		Tc-99 Th-232	0.358	0.202	0.34	0.212	0.349	25.1 2.0	0.018	3.552 0.283	5.321 0.424	N N
.10-13-07-B-R-S-00	L10-13-07-B-		U-234 <sup>1</sup>	2.524	NA	2.336	NA	2.430	195.4	0.188	27.649	41.425	N
	L10-13-07-B-		U-235	0.134	0.287	0.124	0.231	0.129	51.6	NA	7.301	10.939	NA
	L10-13-07-B-		U-238	1.31	1.02	1.26	0.807	1.285	168.8	0.050	23.885	35.786	N
Comments: . U-234 is inferred, no . Duplicate assessment Performed by:			result of either	sample is < M	IDC.			Reviewed by:	R	eim /	Infil	len	_
Date: Ce	8 20	15						Date:	6	8/20	015		

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 40 of 74

#### 7.3 Tc-99 Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-13

As LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are immediately adjacent to each other, the evaluation of potential Tc-99 hotspots in the area was performed for both SUs simultaneously. During site characterization studies a total of 77 samples were collected and analyzed for Tc-99 in LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14. Within LSA 10-13, the maximum sample identified was 10.5 pCi/g – well below the 25.1 pCi/g limit for the Uniform Stratum DCGL. The maximum sample identified in LSA 10-14 was 52.6 pCi/g, with an overall mean and median concentration of 6.19 pCi/g and 0.43 pCi/g respectively. Within LSA 10-14, a total of four characterization sample results exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL of 25.1 pCi/g for Tc-99. No samples exceeded the Tc-99 DCGL during RASS and FSS.

An area factor of 2.1 would be required to account for any potential hot spots of 52.6 pCi/g. Using the Uniform Area Factor table from the DP and interpolation, 475 m<sup>2</sup> is the area per sample station required to equate to an area factor of 2.1. In both LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 the area represented by each systematic location was less than 250 m<sup>2</sup> and is adequate to account for any potential hot spots within the SUs.

# 8.0 ALARA EVALUATION LSA 10-13

All samples collected within LSA 10-13 were evaluated against the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. For LSA 10-13 no sample result exceeded a SOF of 1.0. The average SOF result, based on all systematically collected samples, was 0.19 for LSA 10-13. The average SOF equates to residual activity contributions from the survey unit area of 4.75 mrem/year for LSA 10-13. Groundwater Monitoring Well data provided in FSSFR Volume 6, Chapters 2 and 3 {ML16287A528}, Chapter 4 {ML16342B552}, Chapter 5 {ML17018A105}, Chapter 6 {ML17142A356}, Chapter 7 {ML17250A376} and Chapter 8 {ML17240A168} indicate that the groundwater dose contribution is a fraction of the MCLs. Groundwater Monitoring Well data provided in FSSFR Volume 6, Chapters 2 and 3 {ML16287A528}, indicate that the groundwater dose contribution of the MCLs. Nevertheless, a maximum groundwater contribution assumption of 4.0 mrem/year based upon the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) MCLs will be added to the total estimated dose for LSA 10-13. The Reuse Stockpile 3 soil dose contribution will also be accounted for by adding in an additional 3.5 mrem/year. Adding all of the dose contributions together, the total estimated dose for LSA 10-13 is 12.25 mrem/year.

Since the estimated Total Effective Dose Equivalent is below the regulatory release criterion of 25 mrem/year, the conclusion of the As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA) evaluation is that the remediation of LSA 10-13 was successful and that there would be no discernable benefit to the health and safety of the public in discounting the results of FSS and performing further remediation of LSA 10-13.

#### 9.0 FSS PLAN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-13

#### 9.1 Remedial Actions during FSS

Within LSA 10-13, one location, L10-13-13, was selected for biased sample collection. This biased location represented the maximum GWS measurement encountered within the survey

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	Land Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 41 of 74

unit. Also, this single biased location was the only point which exceeded both the IAL based on the local background readings and a Z-score of 3.

The initial GWS measurement taken at L10-13-13, which was obtained on April 2, 2015, was the SU maximum GWS measurement of approximately 21,800 gcpm. As the GWS measurement of the location was sufficiently above the 4,000 ncpm IAL, and it was determined that the location would likely exceed the Decision Rule of a SOF greater than 1.0, given the small and isolated location of the elevated area, as provided by the FSS program guidance, the location was manually remediated.

Using hand shovels a very small amount of soil was removed in an area approximately 3 feet wide by approximately 1 foot deep. The soil was placed into bags for transfer out of the SU, and delivered to the Waste Handling Area for disposal. After the manual remediation, the GWS reading at this location was reduced to approximately 14,000 gcpm. The SOF result of the biased sample collected at this location, L10-13-13-B-R-B-00, was 0.45 (with ingrowth).

#### 9.2 Adjustments to Scan MDC Calculations

As previously stated in Section 5.1.5, adjustments were made to the Scan MDC calculations for instrumentation used for the GWS in LSA 10-13. The Scan MDCs presented in the FSS Plan shown in Table 5-1 assumed a surveyor efficiency of 0.5 and did not reflect the information derived from the development of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 which used Microshield modeling of parameters consistent with procedural requirements of GWS implementation at HDP. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-13, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-13 was datalogged and post-processed in GIS software, the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015.

Based on the data presented in HDP-TBD-FSS-002 and using a surveyor efficiency of 0.75 and a conservative enrichment basis of 4%, revised Scan MDCs were developed and are presented in Table 9-1 below:

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw (Th-232)
LSA 10-13	46.7	25.7	1.37	1.9	0.99	2.0

# Table 9-1

Revised Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detector: LSA 10-13

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
	Revision: 1	Page 42 of 74		

# 10.0 DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

The Data Quality Objective (DQO) process is thoroughly integrated within the DP and Hematite FSS procedures. The steps of the DQO process are presented in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 4.0 of the FSSFR and correspond to the DQO steps described in Chapter 14, Section 4.2.1 of the DP. The HDP DQO process reflects the recommendations given in MARSSIM, Chapter 2, Figure 2-2.

#### 10.1 Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-13

The Data Quality Assessment of the survey methodology, sampling and sample analysis results, and the Quality Control sampling and analysis results to ascertain the validity of the conclusion for LSA 10-13 (see Figure 10-1) provides the following:

- The field and laboratory instruments utilized were capable of detecting activity at an MDC less than the appropriate investigation level, and were verified to be operable prior to and after use in accordance with HDP-PR-HP-416 (*Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*).
- The calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data was current at the time of use and the calibrations of the instruments were performed using a NIST traceable source. The instruments used were successfully source checked prior to and after use.
- The systematic samples that were collected (on a random-start triangular grid) and the gamma scan surveys that were conducted were performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.
- All samples sent for analysis at the approved offsite laboratory (TestAmerica) were tracked on a chain of custody form in accordance with HDP-PR-QA-006, *Chain of Custody*.
- Quality Control sample results were verified to meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, *Final Status Survey Quality Control.*
- LSA 10-13 survey and sample results were independently reviewed and validated in accordance with HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Validation*.
- The WRS Test is necessary when the difference between the maximum SU data set measurement SOF and the minimum background area measurement SOF is greater than one. For LSA 10-13, 1 individual gross SOF result(s) in the FSS data set exceeded the SOF of the minimum background reference area measurement by more than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. Therefore, the WRS Test was required for LSA 10-13. Since the test statistic, WR (911) exceeded the critical value (783), the FSS data set passed the WRS Test and the null hypothesis was rejected. The WRS evaluation worksheet is presented in Appendix A.
- Eight systematic samples were collected at the excavation surface layer. For LSA 10-13, one individual gross SOF results in the FSS data set exceeded the DCGL<sub>w</sub> (SOF of 1.0) by more than the adjusted SOF of the minimum background

Hematite Decommissioning Project FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

Revision: 1

Page 43 of 74

reference area result using the Uniform Stratum criteria. Therefore, the WRS test was required for LSA 10-13. Since the test statistic, WR (783) exceeded the critical value (705), the FSS data set passed the WRS Test and the null hypothesis was rejected. The WRS Test worksheet is presented in Appendix A.

- A biased soil sample was collected from the location of the highest gamma count rate within the SU, and the result was a 0.45 Uniform SOF.
- The maximum SOF result for all surface samples within LSA 10-13 was 0.53. The SOF result for the single subsurface samples within LSA 10-13 was 0.14. The average SOF result for all systematically collected samples within LSA 10-13 was 0.19, with an upper 95% confidence level (UCL<sub>mean</sub> 0.95) of 0.26.
- No FSS sample result in LSA 10-13 exceeded a SOF of 1.0 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria, therefore an elevated measurement comparisons (EMC) or supplemental investigations was not required. For the same reason, no comparisons to the alternate "Three-Layer" multi-CSM (i.e. Surface, Root and Excavation) DCGLs were necessary.
- A retrospective sampling frequency evaluation was performed to determine if sufficient statistical power exists to reject the null hypothesis based on the total number (8) of systematic samples actually collected within LSA 10-13. The successful result of the retrospective power evaluation presented in Table 10-1 for LSA 10-13 indicates that the minimum number of samples required (8) for the WRS Test were equal to the number of sampling locations actually collected The methodology used for the retrospective sampling within LSA 10-13. frequency evaluation is similar to the prospective sample size determination performed during FSS Plan Development except that actual FSS sample results and statistics are used in the sample size verification. Specifically, the mean and standard deviation of the eight topmost excavation surface samples (i.e., the WRS Test sample data set) are used to derive the relative shift for each LSA. Given the HDP Type I and Type II errors of 0.05 and 0.10, respectively, the calculated relative shift is then correlated to a minimum sample size number as provided in Table 5-1 of MARSSIM.
- HDP staff ensured that a visual inspection of the SU configuration and of the Isolation & Control measures for LSA 10-13 was completed prior to the commencement of backfill operations.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: and LSA 10-14)	Survey Area Re	elease I	Record for La	nd Survey	Area 10	), Survey Units 13 ar	nd 14 (LSA 10-13
Project	Revision: 1			Page 44 of 74				
	Retrospective	Table 1 Sample Size V		ation for LSA	10-13			
	Renospective	1 1		SIM Table 5.1	10 15	MARSS	SIM Table 5.2, α = 0.0	5, β = 0.10
Uniform DCG	L Criteria Evaluation		Δ/σ	Pr		α ( <b>or</b> β		
N/2 Valu	ue Verification		0.1	0.528182		0.005	2.576	
Isotope(s)	SOF (Ra/Tc/Th/Iso U)	1	0.2	0.556223	]	0.01	2.326	
St. Dev.	0.11		0.3	0.583985		0.015	2.241	
DCGL <sub>SOF</sub>	1		0.4	0.611335		0.025	1.960	
LBGR (Mean)	0.19		0.5	0.638143		0.05	1.645	α
Shift	0.81		0.6	0.664290		0.10	1.282	β
Relative Shift ( $\Delta/\sigma$ )	7.16		0.7	0.689665		0.15	1.036	
MARSSIM Table 5.1 (Pr)	1.000000		0.8	0.714167		0.2	0.842	
N	12		0.9	0.737710		0.25	0.674	
N + 20%	14.4		1.0	0.760217		0.30	0.524	
N/2	8		1.1	0.781627	_			
FSS N/2	8		1.2	0.801892				
Verification Check	SUFFICIENT MEASUREMENTS		1.3	0.820978				
			1.4	0.838864	1			
			1.5	0.855541	]			
"N/2" Corresponds t	to the number of survey unit		1.6	0.871014				
	ns required for the WRS Test		1.7	0.885299				

1.8

1.9

2.0

2.25

2.5

2.75

3.0

3.5

0.898420

0.910413

0.921319

0.944167

0.961428

0.974067

0.983039 0.993329

0.997658

1.000000

4.0 4.01

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,			
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 45 of 74		

# Figure 10-1 Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-13 (page 1 of 2)

Dav	Hematite Decommissioning							
Dec				Revision: 7	Append	ix G-1, Page 1 of 2		
	APPENDIX G-1 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES REVIEW CHECKLIST							
	rvey Area: rvey Unit:		Description: Bur Description: Nor			ea 2"		
1.	<ol> <li>Have all measurements and/or analysis results that will be subjected to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in Yes No accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?</li> </ol>							
2.		natic measurements a ocations specified in t			Yes 🔀	No 🗌		
3.		surveys been perform SSP and the FSS Samp		pecified as	Yes 🔀	No 🗌		
4.		neasurements and/or s pecified in the FSSP &			Yes 🔀	No 🗌 NA 🗌		
5.		Have duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or acquired at each location designated as a QC sample? Yes No						
6.	capable of detec	Were the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data capable of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than Yes No The appropriate investigation level?						
7.	analyze data, cu	ion of all instruments rrent at the time of us a NIST traceable source	se and were those of		Yes 🖂	No 🗌		
8.		nents successfully resp after use on the day the			Yes 🔀	No 🗌		
9.	Do the samples r	natch those identified	on the chain of custo	ody?	Yes 🖂	No 🗌		
10.		le Results meet the aco 3, Final Status Survey		specified in	Yes 🖂	No 🗌		
11.	Are all Laborato	ry QC parameters with	in acceptable limits	?	Yes 🖂	No 🗌		
	If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well as any corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.							
Co	mments: NA							
Qua	lity Record				LSA 1	0-13		

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
	Revision: 1	Page 46 of 74		

Figure 10-1	
Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-13 (page	2 of 2)

	Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final Stat	tus Survey Data	Evaluation
Decommissioning Project	Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3	Revision: 7	Appendix G-1, Page 2 of 2
EINAL STA	APPENDIX G-1	CTIVES DEVI	
FINAL STA	TUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJE	CIIVES REVI	IEW CHECKLIST
Survey Area: No.	LSA 10 Description: Bu		
Survey Unit: No.	13 Description: No	orthern Survey U	nit in "Area 2"
Discrepancy: NA			
Corrective Actions T	aken: NA		
11. Have the correct	tive actions resolved the discrepancy with	the data?	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🖂
a. If "No", ther	forward this form to the RSO.		
12. The following of	uestions will be answered by the RSO.		
a. If the answer	to question 13 was "No", then is the affect	ted data	Yes 🗌 No 🗌 NA 🕅
still valid?			
still valid? b. If "No", ther	are the existing valid measurements or sa demonstrate compliance for the survey uni		Yes No NA 🕅
still valid? b. If "No", ther sufficient to c. If "No", ther		t?	Yes No NA
still valid? b. If "No", ther sufficient to c. If "No", ther	demonstrate compliance for the survey uni direct the acquisition of additional measu compliance for the survey unit.	it? rements or samp CCC	Yes No NA $\boxtimes$ bles as necessary to
still valid? b. If "No", ther sufficient to c. If "No", ther demonstrate	demonstrate compliance for the survey unit of direct the acquisition of additional measu compliance for the survey unit. Staff): $Euen(C, Akachow C, Ak$	t?	Yes No NA $\boxtimes$ holes as necessary to $\frac{1}{19}/15}{\frac{11}{19}/15}$
still valid? b. If "No", ther sufficient to c. If "No", ther demonstrate Prepared by (HP	demonstrate compliance for the survey unit         direct the acquisition of additional measu         compliance for the survey unit.         Staff): $Euen C \cdot Heus$ (Print Name)         GO): $W Have Wus$	it? rements or samp Companye W Market	Yes No NA $\boxtimes$ holes as necessary to $\frac{1}{19}/15}{\frac{11}{19}/15}$
still valid? b. If "No", ther sufficient to c. If "No", ther demonstrate Prepared by (HP	demonstrate compliance for the survey unit         direct the acquisition of additional measu         compliance for the survey unit.         Staff): $Euen C \cdot Heus$ (Print Name)         GO): $W Have Wus$	it? rements or samp Companye W Market	Yes No NA $\boxtimes$ holes as necessary to $\frac{1}{19}/15}{\frac{10}{19}/15}$

пентацие	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 47 of 74		

# **11.0 SURVEILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS**

FSS GWS activities in LSA 10-13 were completed on April 29, 2015. There were no events after the completion of FSS that would have the potential to cause contamination above the DCGLs in the SU.

#### 12.0 CONCLUSION LSA 10-13

An adequate quantity and quality of radiological surveys and samples, as well as the corresponding laboratory analysis has been performed, evaluated and documented to demonstrate that the dose associated with all sources within SU LSA 10-13 does not to exceed the dose criterion for unrestricted release in accordance with 10 CFR 20.1402 of 25 mrem/year.

Table 12-1LSA 10-13 SOF and Dose Summation

	AVE. SU SOIL RADIOACTIVITY	ELEVATED AREA CONTRIBUTION	GROUND WATER	BURIED PIPING	REUSE SOIL	TOTAL
SOF	0.19	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.14	0.49
DOSE	4.75 mrem/year	N/A	4.0 mrem/year	N/A	3.5 mrem/year	12.25 mrem/year

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
	Revision: 1	Page 48 of 74		

# 13.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DESIGN LSA 10-14

This section describes the method for determining the number of samples required for the FSS of LSA 10-14 as well as summarizing the applicable requirements of the FSS Plan. These include the  $DCGL_W$ , scan survey coverage, and IAL. The radiological instrumentation used in the FSS of LSA 10-14 and their detection sensitivities are also discussed.

#### 13.1 FSS Plan Design Requirements

FSS Plan requirements for LSA 10-14 were driven by the type (Open Land) and Class (Class 1) of the survey unit and developed in accordance with HDP procedure, HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 5, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, January 2015.

#### 13.1.1 Surrogate Evaluation Areas

A discussion of Surrogate Evaluation Areas is given in the FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 5.0, *Final Status Survey Design*.

# 13.1.2 DCGL<sub>W</sub>

During the FSS design process a review was performed of the historic characterization data for LSA 10-14. The review identified several areas that were previously found to exceed a Uniform SOF of 1.0 (discussed in Section 3.3.6). Next the remediation history was reviewed to confirm that these areas were adequately addressed, and the RASS data was used as confirmation that no known areas of residual radioactivity remained within the survey areas that exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub>. Therefore the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>W</sub> was selected for use in demonstrating compliance with the release criteria.

#### 13.1.3 GWS Coverage

As a Class 1 SU, LSA 10-14 was required to undergo a 100% GWS.

#### 13.1.4 Instrumentation

Radiological instrumentation selected for performance of GWS within LSA 10-14 was the Ludlum 44-10 2" x 2" NaI detectors, coupled to a Ludlum 2221 scaler-ratemeter.

#### 13.1.5 Scan Minimum Detectable Concentration

As background levels were approximately 13,000 cpm within LSA 10-14, the Scan MDC calculation for total uranium given in HDP-PR-FSS-701, *Final Status Survey Plan Development*, Step 8.2.6.d, was applied:

Scan MDC (total uranium) = 
$$\frac{1}{\left(\left(\frac{f_{U-234}}{7383 \ pCi/g}\right) + \left(\frac{f_{U-235}}{4.9pCi/g}\right) + \left(\frac{f_{U-238}}{62.8pCi/g}\right)\right)}$$

Equation 13-1

In order to calculate the Scan MDC for total uranium using the above equation, an average enrichment for the SU must be known which in turn will provide relative isotopic fractions for U-234, U-235, and U-238 as given in Appendix G of HDP-PR-FSS-701, Revision 4, *Final Status* 

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,				
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 49 of 74			

*Survey Plan Development*. Based on the systematically collected RASS samples in LSA 10-14, the average enrichment for the SU was 1.5%.

Standard Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 using a 2" x 2" NaI detector are found in Table 6.4 of NUREG-1507 and are shown in Table 12-1. Prospectively calculated Scan MDCs for 2" x 2" NaI detectors that were used in LSA 10-14 are shown below:

<b>Table 13-1</b>					
Scan MDCs for 2"	x 2" NaI detector, 10,000 cpm background: LSA 10-14				

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw* (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw* (Th-232)
LSA 10-14	40.4	31.2	1.19	2.8	0.85	3.0

\*DCGL<sub>w</sub> includes background concentrations of 0.9 pCi/g for Ra-226 (no ingrowth) and 1.0 pCi/g for Th-232. DCGL<sub>w</sub> values are based on the Uniform Stratum release criteria.

The values in Table 13-1 reflect those presented in the FSS Plan prepared for the SU prior to FSS.

### 13.1.6 Investigation Action Level

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, *Investigation Action Level (IAL)*, provides a discussion in regards to the IAL. The basis of the IAL is detailed in HDP memorandum, HEM-15-MEMO-021 "Evaluation of the Scan IAL for Class 1 areas at the Westinghouse Hematite Site". The IAL used during the GWS of LSA 10-14 was established at 4,000 ncpm.

#### 13.1.7 LSA 10-14 FSS Design Summary

The FSS Plan for LSA 10-14 can be found in Appendix C. Table 13-2 presents an overall FSS design and implementation summary for LSA 10-14.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 50 of 74			

# Table 13-2

FSS Design Summary for LSA 10-14

Scan Coverage			100% exposed excavation floors, benche	
Scall Coverage			pits, and sidewalls	
			pCi/g total Uranium (based on a	
Scan MDC			00 cpm background); 0.85 pCi/g Th-	
			1.19 pCi/g Ra-226*	
Investigation Action Level (IAL)		4,00	0 net cpm* *	
Systematic Sampling Locations:		_		
Depth	Number of San	nples	Comments	
0 - 15 cm (Surface)	0			
15 cm – 1.5 m (Root)	1		These samples were collected on a	
> 1.5m (Excavation)	8		systematic grid.	
<b>Biased Survey/Sampling Locations:</b>				
Sidewall Sampling Locations:				
Supplemental Sidewall Sampling: In sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of	ed on the followin 12" in height, and	ng defin 2) con	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls must stitute an aggregate surface area whic	
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least	ed on the followin 12" in height, and	ng defin 2) con	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls must stitute an aggregate surface area whic	
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of	ed on the followin 12" in height, and the SU, e.g., 100 n detector; with	ng defin 2) con m <sup>2</sup> of si Used fo	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls must stitute an aggregate surface area whic	
sidewall samples will be collected base be vertical or near vertical and at least exceeds 5% of the total surface area of the <b>Instrumentation</b> Ludlum 2221 with 44-10 (2" x 2" NaI)	ed on the followin 12" in height, and the SU, e.g., 100 n detector; with u in HDP-TBD-FS	ng defin 2) con m <sup>2</sup> of si Used fo t biased S-002,	nition of "sidewall": 1) sidewalls mu stitute an aggregate surface area which idewall area in a 2,000 m <sup>2</sup> SU. r GWS and to obtain static count rates d measurement locations. <i>"Evaluation and Documentation of</i>	

# 14.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION LSA 10-14

FSS was performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment*.

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,				
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 51 of 74			

#### 14.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

#### 14.1.1 Instrumentation

The selected instrumentation to perform the GWS in LSA 10-14 was a 2" x 2" NaI detector in combination with a Ludlum 2221 rate meter. Each NaI instrumentation set was interfaced with a Trimble DGPS and handheld data logger.

Prior to the first field use of the GWS instrumentation, initial set-ups were performed. Also, daily pre- and post-use source checks were performed for each day that GWS was performed within the SU. Initial set-ups, daily source checks, and control charting were performed according to the requirements of HDP-PR-HP-416, *Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*.

#### 14.1.2 GWS Performance

All GWS measurements on the excavation floor and sidewalls collected with the NaI detector(s) were connected to a Trimble DGPS and with a hand-held data logger. The logging frequency in the SU was one (1) GWS measurement per second. Each gross gamma measurement is correlated to a set of coordinates based on the Missouri East State Plane, NAD 1983.

The GWS requirements involved moving the NaI detector in a side-to-side fashion no faster than 1 foot per second while holding the probe as close as possible to the excavation surface (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3"). At the same time, the technician was required to slowly advance, causing the detector to trace out a serpentine path over the excavation surface.

HP Technicians performing GWS in LSA 10-14 used the 4,000 ncpm IAL as a field guide to know when to slow or pause the GWS for more deliberate investigation. If during the GWS, audible count rates noticeably increase above the general area average (i.e., > minimum detectable count rate), HP Technicians were required to pause momentarily and observe count rates. If sustained count rates approached the IAL, further focused investigation was conducted within the locally elevated area.

To use the IAL effectively, HP Technicians first determined the local background count rate before starting the GWS. Although the ambient gamma level may vary across the SU due to excavation geometry and relative distance from contaminated materials in nearby remedial excavations, the average background rate (measured at waist level) within the LSA ranged between 10,000 and 13,000 gcpm. Therefore, at locations where the 2" x 2" NaI detector measurements exceeded 14,000 to 18,000 gcpm, HP Technicians slowed or paused the GWS for more careful investigation of the small areas of elevated activity before deciding if "flagging" a point for potential biased sampling was warranted.

Sidewalls, hard to reach areas, and non-typical areas were surveyed manually to the maximum extent practical in order to assess the potential for an area of elevated residual activity over 100% of the exposed excavation surface.

After the GWS survey was complete, the GPS/GWS data was reviewed by Radiological Engineering and the Health Physics Technician performing the survey to determine if possible

nemanie	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 52 of 74			

areas of elevated residual activity remained within the survey unit that required biased sample investigation. Areas that were flagged by the HP Technician were considered, as well as a statistical evaluation of the GWS data set. The statistical evaluation determined the mean count rate and standard deviation associated with the GWS and then could be used to identify any areas that exceeded 3 standard deviations above the mean. The number of biased samples to be collected and the locations are based on flagged locations exceeding the IAL, the statistical evaluation of the GWS data set, and the professional judgment of Radiological Engineering.

# 14.2 Soil Sampling

# 14.2.1 Systematic Soil Sampling Summary

Table 14-1 provides a summary of systematic sampling by stratum for LSA 10-14.

	SU Area,	Area Systematic				
LSA	planar (m <sup>2</sup> )	Surface	Root	Deep (Excavation)	QC	
10-14	1,756	0	1	8	1	

 Table 14-1

 Systematic Sampling Summary by Stratum for LSA 10-14

# 14.2.2 Systematic Sampling LSA 10-14

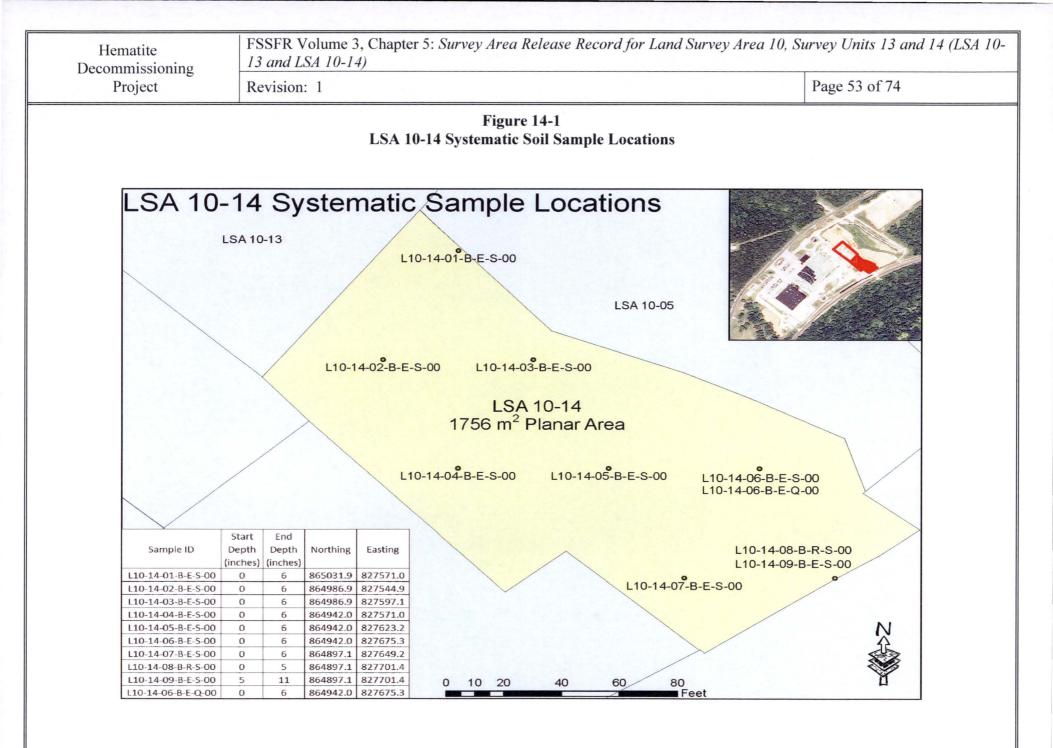
Within LSA 10-14, there were no systematic locations in which portions of the surface stratum [0-15 centimeters (cm)] remained in the SU after remediation. Portions of the root stratum (15 cm - 150 cm) remained at one (1) of the eight systematic locations. At these locations the remaining root stratum interval was collected using a hand auger and composited. Excavation stratum samples were collected at all eight locations using either hand trowels for six-inch grabs below the existing excavation surface or hand augers where necessary.

Given a planar area of  $1,756 \text{ m}^2$  for LSA 10-14 and an eight - point systematic triangular grid, the point-to-point distance within each row was 15.9 m with spacing of 13.7 m between each of the parallel grid rows within the SU.

While there were eight systematic locations on the LSA 10-14 sampling grid, a total of ten (10) samples were collected at these locations, including:

- Zero (0) samples collected within the remaining surface stratum
- One (1) sample collected within the remaining root stratum
- Eight (8) samples collected within the excavation, or "deep", stratum
- One (1) QC field replicate

Figure 14-1 presents the map of the nine systematic sample locations which were sampled within LSA 10-14. The inset table notes the location coordinates (Missouri East, NAD 1983) and collection intervals for each systematic location.



Incinatite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 54 of 74			

**Figure-Table** 14-2 below presents a tabular listing of all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-14 with associated IDs, sample types, collection intervals, coordinates, and notes.

# Figure Table 14-2

# FSS Sample Locations and Coordinates for LSA 10-14

Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-701, Final Status Survey Plan Development							
Hematite Decor Project	mmissioning	W	estinghouse Nor	n-Proprietary Cl	lass 3	Revision: 5	Appendix P-4, Page 1 o
APPENDIX P-4							
S			& MEASURE!		FIONS & COC		Onen Land Area
Survey Area:	LSA		-	Description:			Open Land Area
Survey Unit:	14		-	Description:			ey Unit in "Area 2"
Survey Type:	FS	5	-	Classification	1:	(	Class 1
Measurement or Sample ID	Surface or CSM	Туре	Start Elevation*	End Elevation*	Northing** (Y Axis)	Easting** (X Axis)	Remarks / Notes
L10-14-01-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	428.3	427.8	865031.9	827571.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-02-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	420.6	420.2	864986.9	827544.9	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-03-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	423.5	423.0	864986.9	827597.1	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-04-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	426.1	425.6	864942.0	827571.0	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-05-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	415.7	415.2	864942.0	827623.2	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-06-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	416.9	416.4	864942.0	827675.3	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-07-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	423.9	423.4	864897.1	827649.2	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-08-B-R-S-00	Uniform	S	429.9	429.0	864897.1	827701.4	Root 4.6-inch composite
L10-14-09-B-E-S-00	Uniform	S	429.0	428.5	864897.1	827701.4	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00	Uniform	Q	416.9	416.4	864942.0	827675.3	Excavation 6-inch grab
L10-14-10-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	434.6	423.4	864909.0	827633.0	Biased 6-inch grab
L10-14-11-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	434.7	417.3	864936.0	827593.0	Biased 6-inch grab
L10-14-12-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	434.0	419.7	864979.0	827594.0	Biased 6-inch grab
L10-14-13-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	432.9	432.4	864982.7	827605.3	Sidewall 6-inch grab
L10-14-14-B-E-B-00	Uniform	В	433.5	433.0	864926.1	827642.9	Sidewall 6-inch grab

Green shaded samples are the topmost samples at each sample location, for use in WRS test.

\*Elevations are in feet above mean sea level.

\*\* Missouri - East State Plane Coordinates [North American Datum (NAD) 1983]

Surface: Floor = F; Wall = W; Ceiling = C; Roof = R

CSM: Three-Layer (Surface-Root-Excavation) or Uniform DCGLs used

Type: Systematic = S, Biased = B; QC =Q; Investigation = I

Quality Record

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,				
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	Revision: 1	Page 55 of 74			

## 14.3 Biased Soil Sampling

As discussed in FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.3, there are three key methods for identifying areas for biased soil sampling, the IAL, the Z-score of the FSS GWS, and the professional judgment of the HP Staff. For LSA 10-14 several sample locations were selected within the SU based on the evaluation of the GWS survey data. Biased location L10-14-10-B-E-B-00 represents the maximum GWS measurement encountered within in LSA 10-14 and has a Uniform SOF value of 0.30.

# 14.4 Judgmental/Sidewall Sampling for Tc-99

In accordance with the guidance specified in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.2.3, it was determined that sidewall sampling was necessary. The number of sidewall samples collected for the SU was determined by comparing the sidewall surface area to the two dimensional systematic surface area (e.g., 8 systematic samples were collected over 2,000 m<sup>2</sup>, then collect 1 sample per 250 m<sup>2</sup> of sidewall). Two samples were collected in the sidewall of LSA 10-14. These samples were collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random, and were not based on gamma survey readings (not biased).

# 14.5 Quality Control Soil Sampling

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected and collected at systematic location L10-14-06 for LSA 10-14.

## 15.0 FINAL STATUS SURVEY RESULTS LSA 10-14

#### 15.1 Gamma Walkover Survey

Post-processed GPS coordinate data is accurate to within  $\pm 0.1$  m for the handheld GPS models used during the GWS. The GWS maps are plotted and presented in a 2-D format. When multiple data points are collected at the same GPS location during the walkover, the most elevated radiological measurements are plotted "on top"(e.g. if any sidewalls featured more elevated readings than the floor directly below, the sidewall radiological measurements would overlie the lower floor readings).

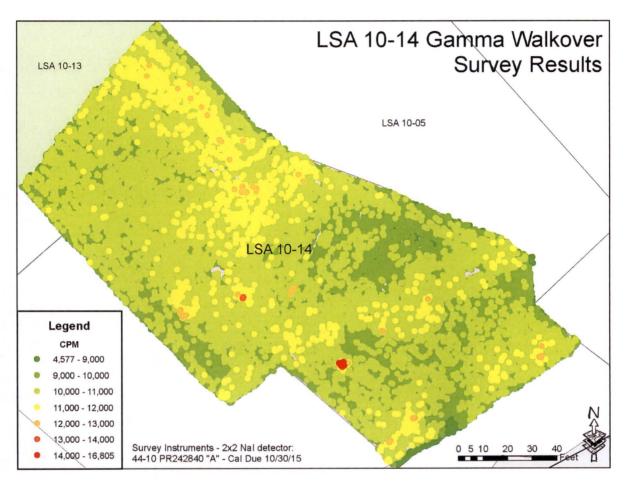
GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-14 between March 31, 2015, and April 29, 2015.

# 15.1.1 GWS Results for LSA 10-14

For LSA 10-14, GWS count rates ranged between 4,577 gcpm and 16,805 gcpm, with a mean count rate of 9,711 gcpm. The median count rate was 9,703 gcpm with a standard deviation of 667 cpm. Figure 15-1 below presents a map of the complete GWS data set.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)			
Project	Revision: 1	Page 56 of 74		

Figure 15-1 Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14

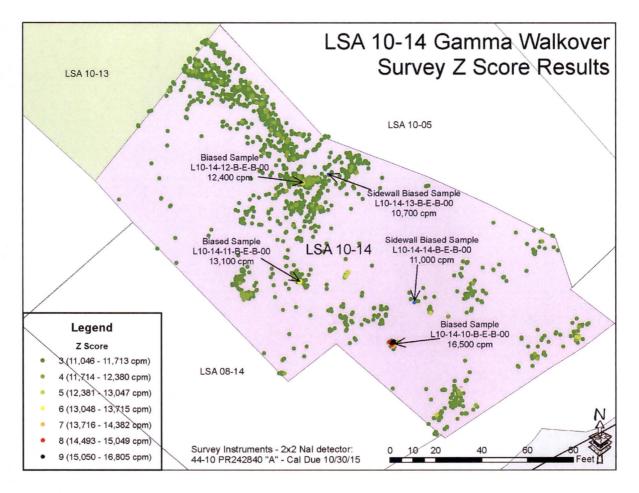


An evaluation of the entire GWS data set was performed to evaluate those small areas of elevated activity which exceeded both the IAL (> 4000 ncpm) and three (3) standard deviations above the GWS mean measurement, (i.e., "+3 Z-score"). Three locations (L10-14-10, L10-14-11, and L10-14-12) were selected for biased sample collection. The sample collected at location L10-14-10 represented the maximum GWS measurement (16,500 gcpm) within the SU.

Figure 15-2 presents a map of the +3 Z-score GWS measurements within LSA 10-14, including the three selected biased sampling locations. For completeness, the locations of the two supplemental sidewall samples (collected from locations selected by the HP Technician at random) are also shown in Figure 15-2 below.

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,							
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)							
Project	Revision: 1	Page 57 of 74						

Figure 15-2 Colorimetric GWS Plot for LSA 10-14 (Measurements > Z-score of 3)



A total of 79,112 GWS measurements were collected in LSA 10-14. Using a conservative sideto-side movement distance of 1 foot, and given the internal SU surface areas of LSA 10-14 of approximately 22,000 square feet, the average estimated surveyor speed during GWS of LSA 10-14 was approximately 0.3 ft/sec. Since this retrospectively estimated scanning speed was less than the 1.0 ft/second FSS Plan requirement and the fact that the NaI probe was maintained as close as possible to the surface, actual Scan MDCs based on real field conditions could have been slightly less than the 40.4 pCi/g total Uranium Scan MDC estimate determined during the FSS planning phase for this SU.

Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-14 was datalogged and post-processed in GIS software, the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015. Using these parameters, a new Scan MDC of approximately 46.7 pCi/g is determined. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-14, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. The equation used to derive the revised Total Uranium Scan MDC (with a conservative

	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)							
Project	Revision: 1	Page 58 of 74						

estimate of 4% enrichment) from Section 1.1.5 of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 (Revision 3, August 2015) is as follows:

Scan MDC<sub>Total Uranium</sub> = 
$$1 / \left( \left( \frac{0.7928}{4172} \right) + \left( \frac{0.0438}{2.65} \right) + \left( \frac{0.1634}{34.9} \right) \right) = 46.7 \frac{pCi}{g}$$

Equation 15-1

HDP-TBD-FSS-002 also modeled Radium-226 and Thorium-232 Scan MDCs to reflect the technical implementation requirements of FSS at the HDP. Using the same parameters as discussed above for total Uranium, the retrospectively estimated Scan MDCs for Radium-226 and Thorium-232 are 1.21 pCi/g and 0.87 pCi/g, respectively using a two inch air gap. A two inch (2") air gap is utilized as a conservative measure considering NUREG-1507 states that the position relates to the average height of the detector. The HP Technicians are instructed to survey as close as possible to the ground surface, (nominally 1", but not to exceed 3" distance from the surface). As such, the use of a two inch air gap is conservative.

#### 15.1.2 GWS Coverage Results LSA 10-14

FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 6.1.4, *Exposed Surfaces versus Accessible Surfaces*, provides a discussion and the criteria for evaluating the GWS coverage of a SU during FSS. Although 100% of accessible areas underwent GWS, very small areas of the LSA 10-14 interior were not accessed by GPS due to overly steep side slopes or especially tall interior pit sidewalls. These areas appear as small grey/pink blanks or "slivers" in the Figure 15-1 above.

The post survey processing of the GPS data indicated that the GWS was 99.91% of the SU (see Table 15-1). As the evaluation indicates that the GPS coverage exceeded 95% with no readings approaching or exceeding the IAL of 4,000 net cpm in the vicinity of any apparent GPS coverage gaps, the GWS coverage for the SU has been evaluated to meet the intent of the "100% GWS coverage" requirement.

	Total SU	GWS Gap	Gap	GWS	MARSSIM
	Pixels	Pixels	Percentage	Coverage	Class
LSA 10-14	531,710	473	0.09%	99.91%	1

Table 15-1GWS Gap Analysis LSA 10-14

Hematite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10,						
Decommissioning	Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)						
Project	Revision: 1	Page 59 of 74					

#### 15.2 Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14

Appendix B presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-14.

#### 15.2.1 Surface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14

There were zero (0) samples collected within the surface stratum (0 - 15 cm) of LSA 10-14. However, there were a total of fifteen (15) soil samples collected within the topmost soil layer of the excavation surface including nine systematic samples, five biased samples (including two from sidewalls), and one QC field duplicate sample. Per Step 7.8.3 of HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final Status Survey Data Evaluation, the WRS statistical test was not necessary for LSA 10-14, since the difference between the maximum survey unit gross SOF and the minimum background area adjusted SOF was less than one. However, for illustrative purposes, the WRS evaluation was performed for LSA 10-14 and is included in Appendix B. OC and biased sample results are not utilized in the WRS test. The eight systematic samples collected in the "topmost" excavation surface layer were ranked against the adjusted activity concentrations of the 32 samples collected within the Background Reference Area. The survey unit automatically passed the WRS test since the ranked sum of the Reference Area Ranks i.e., the test statistic  $W_r$  (784) was greater than the critical value (705) for the test. As such, the null hypothesis that the survey unit average concentration is greater than the DCGL<sub>W</sub> was rejected. The maximum SOF result for "topmost" samples in LSA 10-14 was 0.30 corresponding to the biased sample L10-14-10-B-E-B-00. The maximum systematic sample SOF result was 0.21 at L10-14-02-B-E-S-00.

Appendix B presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS surface samples collected within LSA 10-14.

#### 15.2.2 Subsurface Soil Sample Results LSA 10-14

There was one systematic location within LSA 10-14 where root stratum composite sampling was performed. The root stratum zone is between 0.15 and 1.50 m below final grade surface. At this sole root stratum composite sampling location, the top six inches (1.50 - 1.65 m below final) grade surface) of the underlying excavation stratum was collected. This excavation stratum samples where there was overlying root stratum remaining was considered a "subsurface" sample and therefore did not factor into the WRS test evaluation. The maximum SOF result of the subsurface sample collected in LSA 10-14 was 0.08. This sample (L10-14-09) was the excavation stratum sample collected directly underneath the root stratum sample L10-14-08.

The results of the three subsurface samples collected in LSA 10-14 are presented in Appendix B.

#### 15.2.3 WRS Test Evaluation LSA 10-14

Per Step 7.8.3 of HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Evaluation*, the Wilcoxon Rank Sum (WRS) statistical test was not required for LSA 10-14 since the difference between the maximum SU data set gross SOF and the minimum background area SOF was less than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. However, for illustrative purposes, the WRS Test was still performed for LSA 10-14. All systematically collected samples regardless of depth are used to perform the WRS Test, however biased and QC sample results are not utilized in the WRS Test. The 9 systematically collected samples in LSA 10-14 were ranked against the adjusted activity

ricillatite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)						
Project	Revision: 1	Page 60 of 74					

concentrations of the 32 samples collected within the Background Reference Area. The SU passed the WRS Test since the ranked sum of the reference area ranks, or test statistic  $W_R$ , (816) was greater than the critical value (725) for the test. As such, the null hypothesis that the SU average concentration is greater than the DCGL<sub>W</sub> was rejected. The WRS evaluation is also included in Appendix B.

#### 15.2.4 Graphical Data Review LSA 10-14

Table 15-2 below presents summary results for the all systematically collected samples (includes surface, root, and excavation stratum samples, but not biased or QC samples) collected within LSA 10-14, and the associated SOF when compared to the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>w</sub>s. The arithmetic average concentration resulted in a SOF of 0.13.

Statistic	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 1.07 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
Average	0.04	0.09	0.17	2.13	0.11	1.13	0.13
Minimum	0.00 ( <bkg)< td=""><td>0.00 (NEG)</td><td>0.04</td><td>0.37</td><td>0.01</td><td>0.81</td><td>0.05</td></bkg)<>	0.00 (NEG)	0.04	0.37	0.01	0.81	0.05
Maximum	0.16	0.24	0.32	4.38	0.24	1.57	0.21

 Table 15-2

 LSA 10-14 FSS Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values (Systematic)

Notes:

1. Ra-226 and Th-232 background activities subtracted prior to calculating SOF value. Ra-226 background without ingrowth = 0.9 pCi/g; Ra-226 background with ingrowth = 1.07 pCi/g. Negative SOF components are set to zero in SOF calculation.

2. Average SOF for data set calculated using average radionuclide concentrations.

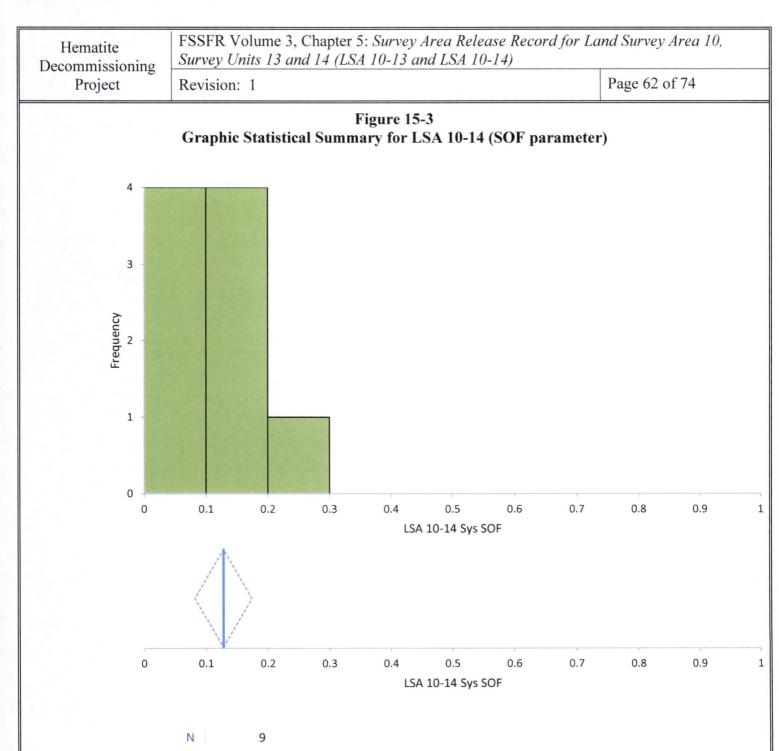
3. U-234 values are inferred from the U-235/U-238 ratio.

Section 8.2.2.2 of MARSSIM recommends a graphical review of FSS analytical data, to include at a minimum, a posting plot and a histogram. A frequency plot, or histogram, is a useful tool for examining the general shape of a data distribution. This plot is a bar chart of the number of data points within a certain range of values. The frequency plot will reveal any obvious departures from symmetry, such as skewness or bimodality (two peaks), in the data distribution for the survey unit. The presence of two peaks in the SU frequency plot may indicate the existence of isolated areas of residual radioactivity.

Figure 15-3 presents the overall statistical metrics for the SOF parameter for the 10 systematically collected samples from LSA 10-14. The top graph is a histogram and line plot of the SOF for the systematic data population for LSA 10-14. The middle graph presents the mean SOF (0.13 rounded up) as indicated by the blue vertical line of the sample population and the 95% confidence interval of the mean SOF represented by the blue diamond which is 0.08 to 0.17. The 96.09% confidence interval based on the median (0.10) of the sample results is 0.08 to 0.20. The bottom two charts present the various statistical metrics of the LSA 10-14 SOF data set, including the mean, median, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, confidence intervals, etc.

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)							
Project	Revision: 1	Page 61 of 74						

Figure 15-3 exhibits no unusual symmetry or bimodality concerns for the LSA 10-14 data associated with the systematically collected measurement locations.



	Mean	95%	% CI	Mean SE	SD	Variance	Skewness	Kurtosis
LSA 10-14 Sys SOF	0.13	0.08	to 0.17	0.020	0.06	0.00	0.3	-1.70
	Minimum	1st quartile	Median	96.09	9% CI	3rd quartile	Maximum	IQR
LSA 10-14 Sys SOF	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.08	to 0.20	0.20	0.2	0.12

Incinatite	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)						
Project	Revision: 1	Page 63 of 74					

A posting plot is simply a map of the survey unit with the data values (in this case the SOF values for each systematically collected sample) entered at the measurement locations. This potentially reveals heterogeneities in the data – especially possible patches of elevated residual radioactivity. The posting plot for LSA 10-14 is presented below in Figure 15-4. Figure 15-4 shows no unusual patterns in the data.

LSA 10-14 SOF Posting Plot LSA 10-13 L10-14-01-B-E-S-000 0.08 LSA 10-05 L10-14-02-B-E-S-0000.21 L10-14-03-B-E-S-000 0.20 LSA 08-09 LSA 10-14 1756 m<sup>2</sup> Planar Area L10-14-06-B-E-S-00\_0.14 L10-14-05-B-E-S-0000.10 L10-14-04-B-E-S-0000.05 L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00 0.11 Sample ID SOF L10-14-01-B-E-S-00 0.08 L10-14-02-B-E-S-00 0.21 L10-14-03-B-E-S-00 0.2 L10-14-08-B-R-S-00 0.09 L10-14-04-B-E-S-00 L10-14-07-B-E-S-0000.20 0.05 L10-14-09-B-E-S-00 0.08 L10-14-05-B-E-S-00 0.1 L10-14-06-B-E-S-00 0.14 LSA 08-14 L10-14-07-B-E-S-00 0.2 L10-14-08-B-R-S-00 0.09 L10-14-09-B-E-S-00 0.08 0 10 20 40 60 80 L10-14-06-B-E-Q-00 0.11 Fee

Figure 15-4 Posting Plot for LSA 10-14 Systematic Measurement Locations

Appendix B to this report presents the complete analytical data set (in Microsoft Excel format) used to derive the summary statistics presented in Table 15-2, Figure 15-3, and Figure 15-4 above. A summary of the analytical data is presented in Table 15-3 below. Appendix F to this report presents the Test America Analytical Laboratory soil sample reports.

Hematite Decommissioning FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA

	mmissi Project	-			Re	evisio	on: 1				2																	]	Page 6	4 of 74	4		
Table 15-3         Final Status Survey Analytical Data: LSA 10-14																																	
TestAmerica Analytical Results																																	
	Depth (ft)	as, <b>Q</b> C)			Ra-	226				т	c-99					Th-2	32	A.		Int	ferred	U-234			U-2	35		U-238				Enr.	SOF <sub>N</sub>
sample ID	Sample Start [	Type (Systematic, Bi	Result	Incertainty	NDC	Qualifier	let Result*	Corrected Result	Result	Corrected Result	Incertainty	ADC	Qualifier	Result	Incertainty	NDC	Qualifier	Vet Result**	Corrected Result	<b>desult</b>	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Result	Uncertainty	MDC	Qualifier	kesult	Incertainty	MDC	Qualifier	Enrichment (%)	SOF <sup>N</sup>
L10-14-01-B-E-S-00	5.07	S	0.841	0.135	0.074	NA	-0.229	0.000	-0.022	0.000	0.058	0.227	U	1.130	0.192	0.087	NA	0.130	0.130	2.064	NA	NA	NA	0.111	0.150	0.228	U	0.924	0.293	0.774	NA	1.9	0.08
_10-14-02-B-E-S-00	13.74	S	1.230	0.175	0.072	NA	0.160	0.160	0.241	0.241	0.086	0.260	U		0.198	0.127	NA	0.190	0.190	1.644	NA	NA	NA	0.084	0.163	0.272	U	1.230		0.878	NA	1.1	0.21
10-14-03-B-E-S-00	10.28	S	1.170	0.154	0.084	NA	0.100	0.100	0.084	0.084	0.047	0.222	U	1.270	0.176	0.115	NA	0.270	0.270	0.373	NA	NA	NA	0.014	0.061	0.254	U			0.790		0.3	0.20
10-14-04-B-E-S-00	8.72	S	0.865	0.134	0.069	NA	-0.205	0.000	0.205	0.205	0.026	0.216	U	1.040	0.166	0.106	NA	0.040	0.040	2.095	NA	NA	NA	0.109	0.128	0.248	U	1.350	0.534	0.803	NA	1.3	0.05
10-14-05-B-E-S-00	18.49	S	0.889	0.162	0.099	NA	-0.181	0.000	0.198	0.198	0.039	0.204	U	1.150	0.212	0.157	NA	0.150	0.150	2.582	NA	NA	NA	0.141	0.187	0.289	U	0.891	0.349	0.954	U	2.5	0.10
10-14-06-B-E-S-00	16.71	S	1.080	0.157	0.076	NA	0.010	0.010	-0.016	0.000	0.054	0.244	U	1.230	0.182	0.132	NA	0.230	0.230	1.960	NA	NA	NA	0.102	0.153	0.253	U	1.220	0.512	0.783	NA	1.3	0.14
10-14-07-B-E-S-00	10.61	S	1.020	0.147	0.073	NA	-0.050	0.000	0.105	0.105	0.075	0.226	U	1.320	0.192	0.095	NA	0.320	0.320	4.378	NA	NA	NA	0.241	0.120	0.191	NA	1.160	0.309	0.799	NA	3.2	0.20
.10-14-08-B-R-S-00	4.04	S	1.160	0.184	0.094	NA	0.090	0.090	-0.035	0.000	0.012	0.197	U	1.050	0.170	0.141	NA	0.050	0.050	1.872	NA	NA	NA	0.101	0.156	0.254	U	0.809	0.307	0.841	U	2.0	0.09
10-14-09-B-E-S-00	4.92	S	1.020	0.168	0.093	NA	-0.050	0.000	-0.010	0.000	0.041	0.203	U	1.120	0.221	0.134	NA	0.120	0.120	2.176	NA	NA	NA	0.111	0.157	0.302	U	1.570	0.925	1.080	NA	1.1	0.08
10-14-06-B-E-Q-00	16.71	Q	1.100	0.151	0.067	NA	0.030	0.030	-0.033	0.000	0.072	0.243	U	1.150	0.183	0.107	NA	0.150	0.150	2.747	NA	NA	NA	0.150	0.143	0.251	U	0.937	0.306	0.868	NA	2.5	0.11
10-14-10-B-E-B-00	11.19	В	1.250	0.172	0.073	NA	0.180	0.180	0.011	0.011	0.041	0.243	U	1.050	0.165	0.086	NA	0.050	0.050	28.580	NA	NA	NA	1.470	0.285	0.290	NA	1.200	0.521	0.801	NA	16.0	0.30
10-14-11-B-E-B-00	17.36	В	1.020	0.167	0.091	NA	-0.050	0.000	1.430	1.430	0.374		NA	1.090	0.190		NA	0.090	0.090	1.816	NA	NA	NA	0.097	0.155	0.286	U	0.843	0.359	1.220	U	1.8	0.12
10-14-12-B-E-B-00	14.25	В	1.390	0.177	0.058	NA	0.320	0.320	0.148	0.148	0.042	0.245	U	1.160	0.171	0.126	NA	0.160	0.160	1.520	NA	NA	NA	0.080		0.228	U	0.892	0.514	0.819	NA	1.4	0.27
.10-14-13-B-E-B-00	15.91	В		0.274	0.190	NA	0.180	0.180	0.286	0.286	0.051	0.240	NA	1.260	0.341	0.153	NA	0.260	0.260	3.130	NA	NA	NA	0.172	0.353	0.595	U	0.886	0.809	2.670	U	3.0	0.26
10-14-14-B-E-B-00	13.62	В	1.640	0.311	0.192	NA	0.570	0.570	0.281	0.281	0.093	0.240	NA	1.530	0.347	0.285	NA	0.530	0.530	1.080	NA	NA	NA	0.048	0.113	0.874	U	1.640	1.910	3.220	U	0.5	0.59
Systematic Minimum         0.000         0.000         0									0.04	40				0.37	73			0.0	14			0.80	09		1.6	0.05							
Systematic Maximum 0.160				(	).241					0.32	20				4.3	78	_		0.2	41			1.57	70		nt	0.21						
Systematic Mean 0.040			0.093							0.16	67				2.12	27			0.1	13		1.125				Average Enrichment (%)	0.13						
Systematic Median 0.000				0.084					0.150					2.064 0.109						1.160				Aver rict	0.10								
Systematic Standa	rd Devia	tion			0.0	061			0.100 0.095							1.042 0.059						0.247			0.06								
With ingrowth, use Ra226 bkg = 1				1.07	Th232 bkg = 1.0												No.																

NOTES:

Gross results in units of pCi/g

\* Background with ingrowth (1.07 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

\*\*Background (1.0 pCi/g) subtracted from gross result

U Qualifier: Result is less than the sample detection limit.

All uncertainty values are reported at the 2-sigma confidence level.

1	1	0-	14)
•	-	~	/

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)							
Project	Revision: 1	Page 65 of 74						

#### 15.2.5 Biased Soil Sample Result LSA 10-14

Three (3) biased samples were collected from LSA 10-14. The sample collected at location L10-14-10 represented the maximum GWS measurement (16,500 gcpm) within the SU, and had a result of 0.30 Uniform SOF.

#### 15.2.6 Judgmental/Sidewall Soil Sample for Tc-99 Results LSA 10-14

Two samples were collected from the sidewalls of LSA 10-14. Table 15-4 provides the data summary for the samples.

Sample ID	Ra-226 DCGL = 1.9 BKG = 0.9 (pCi/g)	Tc-99 DCGL = 25.1 (pCi/g)	Th-232 DCGL = 2.0 BKG = 1.0 (pCi/g)	U-234 DCGL=195.4 (pCi/g)	U-235 DCGL=51.6 (pCi/g)	U-238 DCGL=168.8 (pCi/g)	Sample SOF (Uniform DCGL)
L10-14-13-B-E-B-00	1.250	0.286	1.260	3.130	0.172	0.886	0.26
L10-14-14-B-E-B-00	1.640	0.281	1.530	1.080	0.048	1.640	0.59

Table 15-4LSA 10-14 Sidewall Sample Data Summary and Calculated SOF Values

#### 15.2.7 Quality Control Soil Sample Result LSA 10-14

One QC field duplicate sample point was randomly selected for LSA 10-14 which was collected at systematic locations L10-14-06.

For the 14 samples (i.e., 9 systematic + 3 biased + 2 sidewall) collected within LSA 10-14, one field duplicate sample was collected. This frequency equates to 7.1%, (i.e. 1/14). Form HDP-PR-FSS-703-1 documents that the duplicate sample result comparison with the partner's sample results that all comparison criteria were less than the calculated warning limits (see Figure 15-5 below).

Decommissioning 10-13 and LSA 10		(0-14)									Dere (6 of		
Project Revision: 1											Page 66 of		
		For	m HDP-P	R-FSS-70	3-1 Fie	Figure 15 eld Duplica		ole Assessm	ent LSA	10-14			
Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-703, Final Status Survey Quality Control													
Hematite I	Decommissio	ning Proj	ject	W	estingh	ouse Non-Pro			Revisi			Page 1 of 1	
				EIE		ORM HDP-I		)3-1 SSESSMENT					
				FIL		PLICATE SA	MIPLE A	SSESSMEN I					
Survey Unit No.:	LSA 10-04					Survey Unit D	Description:	East Central Su	rvey Unit (N	North Buria	l Pits)		
	Field Du	olicate		Sample (p	Ci/g)	Field Duplica (pCi/	-	Average Activity $(\bar{\chi})$	Nuclide DCGL		Warning	Control	Statistic Exceeds Limit?
Sample ID	Sample		Radionuclide			Activity (x <sub>i</sub> )	MDC	(pCi/g)	(pCi/g)	Statistic <sup>2</sup>	Limit	Limit	(Y/N)
_10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B		Ra-226	0.997	0.0676	0.931	0.0669	0.964	1.9	0.066	0.269	0.403	N
the second	L10-04-08-B		Tc-99	1.72	0.228	1.35	0.23	1.535	25.1	0.37	3.552	5.321	N
	L10-04-08-B		Th-232	0.864	0.107	0.830	0.0651	0.847	2.0	0.034	0.283	0.424	N
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B		U-234 <sup>1</sup>	2.837	NA	2.979	NA	2.908	195.4	0.142	27.649	41.425	N
L10-04-08-B-E-S-00	L10-04-08-B		U-235 U-238	0.152	0.233	0.162	0.193	0.157	51.6 168.8	NA 0.23	7.301 23.885	10.939 35.786	NA N
Comments: 1. U-234 is inferred, no 2. Duplicate assessmer			result of either	sample is < N	1DC.								
	_									,	0		
Performed by:	estel	fur						Reviewed by:	Bizi	<u>n</u> 4	ntill	L	
Date: 4/13	15							Date:	4/	13/15			
Quality Record													

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 67 of 74			

#### 15.3 Tc-99 Hot Spot Assessment LSA 10-14

As LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14 are immediately adjacent to each other, the evaluation of potential Tc-99 hotspots in the area was performed for both LSA's simultaneously. During site characterization studies a total of 77 samples were collected and analyzed for Tc-99 in LSA-10-13 and LSA-10-14. Within LSA 10-13, the maximum sample identified was 10.5 pCi/g – well below the 25.1 pCi/g limit for the Uniform Stratum DCGL. The maximum sample identified in LSA 10-14 was 52.6 pCi/g, with an overall mean and median concentration of 6.19 pCi/g and 0.43 pCi/g respectively. Within LSA 10-14, a total of four characterization sample results exceeded the Uniform Stratum DCGL of 25.1 pCi/g for Tc-99. No samples exceeded the Tc-99 DCGL during RASS and FSS.

An area factor of 2.1 would be required to account for any potential hot spots of 52.6 pCi/g. Using the Uniform area factor table from the DP and interpolation, 475 m<sup>2</sup> is the area per sample station required to equate to an area factor of 2.1. In both LSA-10-13 and LSA-10-14 the area represented by each systematic location was less than 250 m<sup>2</sup> and is adequate to account for any potential hot spots within the survey units.

#### 16.0 ALARA EVALUATION LSA 10-14

All samples collected within LSA 10-14 were evaluated against the Uniform Stratum DCGL<sub>w</sub>. For LSA 10-14 no sample result exceeded a SOF of 1.0. The average SOF result, based on all systematically collected samples, was 0.13 for LSA 10-14. The average SOF equates to residual activity contributions from the SU area of 3.25 mrem/year for LSA 10-14. Groundwater Monitoring Well data provided in FSSFR Volume 6, Chapters 2 and 3 {ML16287A528}, Chapter 4 {ML16342B552}, Chapter 5 {ML17018A105}, Chapter 6 {ML17142A356}, Chapter 7 {ML17250A376} and Chapter 8 {ML17240A168} indicate that the groundwater dose contribution is a fraction of the MCLs. Groundwater Monitoring Well data provided in FSSFR Volume 6, Chapters 2 and 3, indicate that the groundwater dose contribution will be a fraction of the MCLs. Revertheless, a maximum groundwater contribution assumption of 4.0 mrem/year based upon the EPA MCLs will be added to the total estimated dose for LSA 10-14. The Combined Reuse Stockpile 1-2 soil dose contribution will also be accounted for by adding in an additional 2.5 mrem/year. Adding all of the dose contributions together, the total estimated dose for LSA 10-14 is 9.75 mrem/year.

Since the estimated TEDE is below the regulatory release criterion of 25 mrem/year, the conclusion of the ALARA evaluation is that the remediation of LSA 10-14 was successful and that there would be no discernable benefit to the health and safety of the public in discounting the results of FSS and performing further remediation of LSA 10-14.

#### 17.0 FSS PLAN DEVIATIONS LSA 10-14

#### 17.1 Remedial Actions during FSS

There were no remedial actions after FSS in LSA 10-14.

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 68 of 74			

#### 17.2 Adjustments to Scan MDC Calculations

As previously stated in Section 12.1.5, adjustments were made to the Scan MDC calculations for instrumentation used for the GWS in LSA 10-14. The Scan MDCs presented in the FSS Plan shown in Table 12-1 assumed a surveyor efficiency of 0.5 and did not reflect the information derived from the development of HDP-TBD-FSS-002 which used Microshield modeling of parameters consistent with procedural requirements of GWS implementation at HDP. The technical basis document, HDP-TBD-FSS-002 *Evaluation and Documentation of the Scanning Minimum Detectable Concentrations for Final Status Surveys*, prepared after the completion of field FSS activities in LSA 10-14, presents the modeling assumptions and evaluation of Scan MDCs for FSS reflecting actual technical implementation of the GWS, rather than using default parameters such as presented in NUREG-1507. Since all GWS data collected in LSA 10-14 was datalogged and post-processed in GIS software, the surveyor efficiency can effectively be set to 0.75 as agreed upon with NRC during a Public Teleconference Meeting held on August 12, 2015.

Based on the data presented in HDP-TBD-FSS-002 and using a surveyor efficiency of 0.75 and a conservative enrichment basis of 4%, revised Scan MDCs were developed and are presented in Table 17-1 below:

#### **Table 17-1**

	Scan MDC (Total U)	DCGLw (Total U)	Scan MDC (Ra-226)	DCGLw (Ra-226)	Scan MDC (Th-232)	DCGLw (Th-232)
LSA 10-14	46.7	31.2	1.37	1.9	0.99	2.0

#### 18.0 DATA QUALITY ASSESSMENT

The DQO process is thoroughly integrated within the DP and Hematite FSS procedures. The steps of the DQO process are presented in Volume 3, Chapter 1, Section 4.0 of the FSSFR and correspond to the DQO steps described in Chapter 14, Section 4.2.1 of the DP. The HDP DQO process reflects the recommendations given in MARSSIM, Chapter 2, Figure 2-2.

#### 18.1 Data Quality Assessment for LSA 10-14

The Data Quality Assessment of the survey methodology, sampling and sample analysis results, and the Quality Control sampling and analysis results to ascertain the validity of the conclusion for LSA 10-14 (see Figure 18-1) provides the following:

- The field and laboratory instruments utilized were capable of detecting activity at an MDC less than the appropriate investigation level, and were verified to be operable prior to and after use in accordance with HDP-PR-HP-416 (*Operation of the Ludlum 2221 for Final Status Survey*).
- The calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or analyze data was current at the time of use and the calibrations of the instruments were performed

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 69 of 74			

using a NIST traceable source. The instruments used were successfully source checked prior to and after use.

- The systematic samples that were collected (on a random-start triangular grid) and the gamma scan surveys that were conducted were performed in accordance with procedure HDP-PR-FSS-711, *Final Status Surveys and Sampling of Soil and Sediment.*
- All samples sent for analysis at the approved offsite laboratory (TestAmerica) were tracked on a chain of custody form in accordance with HDP-PR-QA-006, *Chain of Custody*.
- Quality Control sample results were verified to meet the acceptance criteria as specified in HDP-PR-FSS-703, *Final Status Survey Quality Control.*
- LSA 10-14 survey and sample results were independently reviewed and validated in accordance with HDP-PR-FSS-721 *Final Status Survey Data Validation*.
- The WRS Test is not necessary when the difference between the maximum survey unit data set measurement SOF and the minimum background area measurement SOF is less than or equal to one. For LSA 10-14, no individual gross SOF result in the FSS data set exceeded the SOF of the minimum background reference area measurement by more than one using the Uniform Stratum criteria. Therefore, the WRS Test was not required for LSA 10-14, however the WRS Test was still performed for illustrative purposes. Since the test statistic, WR (816) exceeded the critical value (725), the FSS data set passed the WRS Test and the null hypothesis was rejected. The WRS evaluation worksheet is presented in Appendix B.
- For LSA 10-14, the WRS statistical test was not necessary since the difference between the maximum survey unit gross SOF and the minimum background area adjusted SOF was less than one. However the WRS Test was still performed for illustrative purposes and the worksheet is presented in Appendix B.
- The maximum systematic SOF result for all surface samples within LSA 10-14 was 0.21. The SOF result for the single subsurface sample within LSA 10-14 was 0.08. The average SOF result for all systematically collected samples within LSA 10-14 was 0.13, with an upper 95% confidence level (UCL<sub>mean</sub> 0.95) of 0.17.
- No FSS sample result in LSA 10-14 exceeded a SOF of 1.0 as compared to the Uniform Stratum criteria, therefore an elevated measurement comparisons (EMC) or supplemental investigations was not required. For the same reason, no comparisons to the alternate "Three-Layer" multi-CSM (i.e. Surface, Root and Excavation) DCGLs were necessary.
- A retrospective sampling frequency evaluation was performed to determine if sufficient statistical power exists to reject the null hypothesis based on the total number (8) of systematic samples actually collected within LSA 10-14. The successful result of the retrospective power evaluation presented in Table 18-1 for LSA 10-14 indicates that the minimum number of samples required (8) for the WRS Test was less than the number of sampling locations actually collected

Hematite Decommissioning Project	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
	Revision: 1	Page 70 of 74			

within LSA 10-14. The methodology used for the retrospective sampling frequency evaluation is similar to the prospective sample size determination performed during FSS Plan Development except that actual FSS sample results and statistics are used in the sample size verification. Specifically, the mean and standard deviation of the eight topmost excavation surface samples (i.e., the WRS Test sample data set) are used to derive the relative shift for each LSA. Given the HDP Type I and Type II errors of 0.05 and 0.10, respectively, the calculated relative shift is then correlated to a minimum sample size number as provided in Table 5-1 of MARSSIM.

• HDP staff ensured that a visual inspection of the SU configuration and of the Isolation & Control measures for LSA 10-14 was completed prior to the commencement of backfill operations.

Hematite Decommissioning Project FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

Revision: 1

Page 71 of 74

# Table 18-1Retrospective Sample Size Verification for LSA 10-14

Uniform DCGL Criteria Evaluation						
N/2 Value Verification						
Isotope(s) SOF (Ra/Tc/Th/Iso U)						
St. Dev.	0.06					
DCGL <sub>SOF</sub>	1					
LBGR (Mean)	0.13					
Shift	0.87					
Relative Shift (Δ/σ)	14.58					
MARSSIM Table 5.1 (Pr)	1.000000					
N	12					
N + 20%	14.4					
N/2	8					
FSS N/2	8					
Verification Check	SUFFICIENT MEASUREMENTS					

"N/2" Corresponds to the number of survey unit measurement locations required for the WRS Test

MARSSIM Table 5.1						
Δ/σ	Pr					
0.1	0.528182					
0.2	0.556223					
0.3	0.583985					
0.4	0.611335					
0.5	0.638143					
0.6	0.664290					
0.7	0.689665					
0.8	0.714167					
0.9	0.737710					
1.0	0.760217					
1.1	0.781627					
1.2	0.801892					
1.3	0.820978					
1.4	0.838864					
1.5	0.855541					
1.6	0.871014					
1.7	0.885299					
1.8	0.898420					
1.9	0.910413					
2.0	0.921319					
2.25	0.944167					
2.5	0.961428					
2.75	0.974067					
3.0	0.983039					
3.5	0.993329					
4.0	0.997658					
4.01	1.000000					

#### MARSSIM Table 5.2, $\alpha = 0.05$ , $\beta = 0.10$

α (or β)	$Z_{1-\alpha}$ (or $Z_{1-\beta}$ )
0.005	2.576
0.01	2.326
0.015	2.241
0.025	1.960
0.05	1.645
0.10	1.282
0.15	1.036
0.2	0.842
0.25	0.674
0.30	0.524

Hematite Decommissioning	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 72 of 74

# Figure 18-1 Data Evaluation Checklists prepared for LSA 10-14 (page 1 of 2)

	Hematite	Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final Status Survey Data Evaluation			n		
Decommissioning Project		Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Cla	ass 3	Revision: 7	evision: 7 Appendix G-1, F		
	APPENDIX G-1 FINAL STATUS SURVEY DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES REVIEW CHECKLIST						
Survey Area:LSA 10Description:Burial Pits Open Land AreaSurvey Unit:14Description:Southern Survey Unit in "Area 2"					ea 2"		
1.	<ol> <li>Have all measurements and/or analysis results that will be subjected to data analysis for FSS been individually reviewed and validated in Yes No accordance with Section 8.1 of this procedure?</li> </ol>					No 🗌	
2.						No 🗌	
3.		surveys been performed of the a SSP and the FSS Sample Instruction		pecified as	Yes 🔀	No 🗌	
4.		measurements and/or samples been specified in the FSSP & the FSS San			Yes 🔀	No 🗌 NA 🗌	
5.		ve duplicate and/or split samples or measurements been taken or Yes No Ves					
6.	capable of detec	the instruments used to measure or analyze the survey data e of detecting the ROCs or gross activity at a MDC less than $Yes \boxtimes No \square$ ropriate investigation level?					
7.	analyze data, cu	s the calibration of all instruments that were used to measure or lyze data, current at the time of use and were those calibrations Yes No formed using a NIST traceable source?					
8.		ments successfully response-checke after use on the day the data was me			Yes 🖂	No 🗌	
9.	Do the samples r	match those identified on the chain of	of custo	ody?	Yes 🖂	No 🗌	
10.		ple Results meet the acceptance crite 03, Final Status Survey Quality Com		specified in	Yes 🖂	No 🗌	
11.	Are all Laborato	ory QC parameters within acceptable	limits	?	Yes 🖂	No 🗌	
	If "No" was the response to any of the questions above, then document the discrepancy as well as any corrective actions that were taken to resolve the discrepancy.						
Comments: NA							
Quali	Quality Record LSA 10-14						

пентание	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 73 of 74

Hematite	Procedure: HDP-PR-FSS-721, Final Status Survey Data Evaluation				
Decommissioning Project	Westingho	Westinghouse Non-Proprietary Class 3 Revision: 7 Appendix G-1, Pag			lix G-1, Page 2 of 2
FINAL STA	TUS SURVI	APPENDIX EY DATA QUALITY (		EVIEW CH	ECKLIST
Survey Area: No. Survey Unit: No. Discrepancy: NA	LSA 10 14		Burial Pits Ope Northern Surve		
Corrective Actions 7	`aken: <u>NA</u>				
11. Have the corre	ctive actions r	resolved the discrepancy i form to the RSO.	with the data?	Yes	No 🗌 NA 🖂
<ol> <li>Have the correct a. If "No", the</li> <li>The following</li> </ol>	ctive actions r n forward this questions will	form to the RSO.	D.		
<ol> <li>Have the correa</li> <li>a. If "No", the</li> <li>The following</li> <li>a. If the answe still valid?</li> <li>b. If "No", the</li> </ol>	ctive actions r n forward this questions will r to question n are the exist	form to the RSO.	O. affected data or samples	Yes Yes Yes	No 🗌 NA 🕅 No 🗌 NA 🕅 No 🗌 NA 🕅
<ol> <li>Have the correction a. If "No", the</li> <li>The following         <ol> <li>If the answer still valid?</li> <li>If "No", the sufficient to c. If "No", the</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	etive actions r n forward this questions will r to question n are the exist demonstrate n direct the ac	form to the RSO. I be answered by the RS I 3 was "No", then is the ing valid measurements	O. affected data or samples ey unit?	Yes 🗌 Yes 🗌	No 🗌 NA 🕅 No 🗌 NA 🕅

	FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for La Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)	and Survey Area 10,
Project	Revision: 1	Page 74 of 74

#### **19.0 SURVEILLANCE FOLLOWING FSS**

FSS GWS activities in LSA 10-14 were completed on April 29, 2015. There were no events after the completion of FSS that would have the potential to cause contamination above the DCGLs in the SU.

#### 20.0 CONCLUSION LSA 10-14

An adequate quantity and quality of radiological surveys and samples, as well as the corresponding laboratory analysis has been performed, evaluated and documented to demonstrate that the dose associated with all sources within SU LSA 10-14 does not to exceed the dose criterion for unrestricted release in accordance with 10 CFR 20.1402 of 25 mrem/year.

	AVE. SU SOIL RADIOACTIVITY	ELEVATED AREA CONTRIBUTION	GROUND WATER	BURIED PIPING	REUSE SOIL	TOTAL
SOF	0.13	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.10	0.39
DOSE	3.25 mrem/year	N/A	4.0 mrem/year	N/A	2.5 mrem/year	9.75 mrem/year

# Table 20-1LSA 10-14 SOF and Dose Summation

Hematite Decommissioning		FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5: Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)				
Project	t	Revision: 1	Page 75 of 74			
21.0	REFE	RENCES				
21.1	DO-0	04, Hematite Decommissioning Plan {ML092330123}.				
21.2	DO-0	8-003, Radiological Characterization Report, July 20	03, Radiological Characterization Report, July 2009 {ML092870496}			
21.3		TR-09-15, Nuclear Criticality Safety Assessment of ontaminated Soil Remediation at the Hematite Site				
21.4	NRC	Request for Additional Information on the Hematite	buse letter HEM-11-96, dated July 5, 2011, Final Supplemental Response to west for Additional Information on the Hematite Decommissioning Plan and evision to a Pending License Amendment Request {ML111880290}			
21.5		buse Internal Memorandum HEM-15-MEMO-021, <i>Evaluation of the Scan</i> lass 1 areas at the Westinghouse Hematite Site (FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 1, D)				
21.6	21.6 Westinghouse letter HEM-11-56, dated May 5, 2011, Evaluat Under the Process Buildings {ML111260624}		Evaluation of Technetium-99			
22.0	APPEN	DICES (To Be Provided On Separate Data Disc)				
APPE	NDIX A	Analytical Data Evaluation Spreadsheets for LS	SA 10-13			
APPE	NDIX B:	Analytical Data Evaluation Spreadsheets for LS	SA 10-14			
APPE	NDIX C:	FSS Plan Development for LSA 10-13 FSS Plan Development for LSA 10-14				
APPE	NDIX D					
APPE	NDIX E:	TestAmerica Laboratory Analytical Data Repo	rts for LSA 10-13			
APPE	NDIX F:	TestAmerica Laboratory Analytical Data Repo	rts for LSA 10-14			
APPE	NDIX G	Completed Field Logs (Appendix P-6 from HD	P-PR-FSS-701)			
APPE	NDIX H	HDP-RPT-FSS-303, Summary Report for Buri	al Pit Area Remediation			

Attachment 3 to HEM-17-70 November 29, 2017

# Attachment 3

# **Revision Matrix for FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, Revision 1**

Westinghouse Electric Company LLC, Hematite Decommissioning Project

Docket No. 070-00036

### REVISION MATRIX FOR FSSFR VOLUME 3, CHAPTER 3, REVISION 1 Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

The NRC provided feedback during recurring weekly publicly noticed teleconferences in regards to the application of the WRS Test when applied to the Three Stratum approach. Westinghouse and the NRC discussed the path forward and resolution of the NRC comments. At that time Westinghouse agreed to revise the appropriate survey area release records. This revision to FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, implements the "WRS Test" revision.

This revision also provides an opportunity to update the reports in regards to correcting minor editorial error, spelling errors and nomenclature to make them consistent with subsequent survey area release records which were submitted after the submittal of FSSFR Volume 3, Chapter 5, Revision 0. There has been no change or revision to the data that supports the conclusion of the survey area release records.

SECTION	REVISION	REASON
3.3.9	Transferred indicated text to Section 11.0 and Section 19.0.	
6.2.2 Table 6-2	Changed title from "Figure" to "Table".	A NRC comment from a weekly teleconference was that "The figure appeared to be more like a table." in regards to the information provided. Westinghouse agreed and implemented the change in all succeeding reports. This revision provides the opportunity to make the change in this report.
6.2.2 Table 6-2	Deleted "topmost".	WRS Test Revision.
7.2	Added sentence: "Appendix A presents the analytical results and associated statistics for all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-13."	WRS Test Revision.
7.2.1	Transferred indicated text and revised into Section 7.2.3.	WRS Test Revision.
7.2.2	Transferred indicated text to Section 7.2.	WRS Test Revision.
7.2.3	Added text to describe the WRS Test for LSA 10-03.	WRS Test Revision.
8.0	Updated FSSFR Volume 6 Chapter information.	Updated to reflect Volume 6 Chapters submitted to date.

# REVISION MATRIX FOR FSSFR VOLUME 3, CHAPTER 3, REVISION 1 Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

SECTION	REVISION	REASON
10.1	Revised bullet discussing WRS Test.	WRS Test Revision.
11.0	Inserted new section titled "Surveillance Following FSS".	As documented through NRC Inspection Reports and correspondence from Westinghouse to the NRC a weather related event which occurred on August 30, 2015, of which a violation was issued (ML15334A404), evolved to a technical position in which Westinghouse has been required to demonstrate by evaluation that no radioactive material has unknowingly been left in a remediated area and subsequently covered with backfill soil.
		From that point, future survey area release records contain the "Surveillance Following FSS" section to provide the relevant information to the survey unit. This revision provides the opportunity to add the relevant information to the report.
		Detailed information for all survey units has been provided to the NRC in Westinghouse letter HEM-17-30 (K. Pallagi) to NRC (NRC Region III and NRC Document Control Desk), dated April 27, 2017, "Response to NRC Region III email dated February 2, 2017 Final Status Survey Proposed Comments/Questions on LSA Template from and "Plausibility Matrix of Contaminated Items in an Excavation Prior to Backfill" dated February 3, 2017"
14.2.2 Table 14-2	Changed title from "Figure" to "Table".	A NRC comment from a weekly teleconference was that "The figure appeared to be more like a table." in regards to the information provided. Westinghouse agreed and implemented the change in all succeeding reports. This revision provides the opportunity to make the change in this report.
14.2.2 Table 14-2	Deleted "topmost".	WRS Test Revision.
15.2	Added sentence: "Appendix B presents the analytical	WRS Test Revision.

# REVISION MATRIX FOR FSSFR VOLUME 3, CHAPTER 3, REVISION 1 Survey Area Release Record for Land Survey Area 10, Survey Units 13 and 14 (LSA 10-13 and LSA 10-14)

SECTION	REVISION	REASON
	results and associated statistics for all FSS samples collected within LSA 10-14."	
15.2.1	Transferred indicated text and revised into Section 15.2.3.	WRS Test Revision.
15.2.2	Transferred indicated text to Section 15.2.	WRS Test Revision.
15.2.3	Added text to describe the WRS Test for LSA 10-04.	WRS Test Revision.
16.0	Updated FSSFR Volume 6 Chapter information.	Updated to reflect Volume 6 Chapters submitted to date.
18.1	Revised bullet discussing WRS Test.	WRS Test Revision.
19.0	Inserted new section titled "Surveillance Following FSS".	As documented through NRC Inspection Reports and correspondence from Westinghouse to the NRC a weather related event which occurred on August 30, 2015, of which a violation was issued (ML15334A404), evolved to a technical position in which Westinghouse has been required to demonstrate by evaluation that no radioactive material has unknowingly been left in a remediated area and subsequently covered with backfill soil.
		From that point, future survey area release records contain the "Surveillance Following FSS" section to provide the relevant information to the survey unit. This revision provides the opportunity to add the relevant information to the report.
Appendix A	WRS Test performed as agreed based upon NRC feedback.	WRS Test Revision.
Appendix B	WRS Test performed as agreed based upon NRC feedback.	WRS Test Revision.